

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION,  
2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SSUSEQ	5	1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key		
U All persons		
V	1:65000	.Sequence Number
D SSUID	12	6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier		
Sample Unit identifier This identifier is created by scrambling together the PSU, Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the original sample address. It may be used in matching sample units from different waves.		
U All persons		
V	000000000000:999999999999	.Scrambled Id
D SPANEL	4	18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year		
U All persons		
V	2004	.Panel Year
D SWAVE	2	22
T SU: Wave of data collection		
There were 8 waves of data collection in the 2004 Panel		
U All persons		
V	1:8	.Wave of data collection
D SROTATON	1	24
T SU: Rotation of data collection		
Rotation within wave. Each wave of data is collected over a four calendar month period. The rotation field indicates which month within the wave a particular interview was conducted.		
U All persons		
V	1:4	.Rotation of data collection
D TFIPSST	2	25
T HH: FIPS State Code		
FIPS State Code Federal Information Processing Standards state (and state equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC.		
U All persons		
V	01	.Alabama
V	02	.Alaska
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	11	.DC
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	16	.Idaho
V	17	.Illinois
V	18	.Indiana
V	19	.Iowa
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky
V	22	.Louisiana
V	23	.Maine
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	28	.Mississippi
V	29	.Missouri
V	30	.Montana
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	35	.New Mexico
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	38	.North Dakota
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	46	.South Dakota
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	50	.Vermont
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	54	.West Virginia
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	56	.Wyoming
D SHHADID	3	27
T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in sample unit		
Household Address ID. This field differentiates households within the sample PSU, segment, serial, serial suffix; that is, households spawned from an original sample household.		
U All persons		
V	011:119	.Household Address ID
D EOUTCOME	3	30
T HH: Interview Status code for this household		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

U All persons in households  
 V            201 .Completed interview  
 V            203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no  
 V            .TYPE-Z  
 V            207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no  
 V            .further followup  
 V            213 .TYPE-A, language problem  
 V            216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)  
 V            217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)  
 V            218 .TYPE-A, hh refused  
 V            219 .TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)  
 V            234 .TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or  
 V            .temp. ineligible  
 V            248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)  
 V            249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment  
 V            250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased  
 V            251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country  
 V            252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces  
 V            .barracks  
 V            253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed  
 V            .Forces  
 V            254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years  
 V            .in household  
 V            255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons  
 V            .remaining in household  
 V            260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown  
 V            .-SPAWN  
 V            261 .TYPE-D, moved within U.S. but  
 V            .outside SIPP -SPAWN  
 V            262 .TYPE-C, merged with another SIPP  
 V            .household  
 V            270 .TYPE-C, mover, no longer located  
 V            .in FR's area -PARENT  
 V            271 .TYPE-C, mover, new address  
 V            .located in same FR's area  
 V            .-PARENT  
 V            280 .TYPE-D, mover, no longer located  
 V            .in FR's assignment area  
 V            .-SPAWN

D RFID            3        33

T FA: Family ID Number for this month  
 Family ID number may be used to identify  
 all persons in the same family in a given  
 month. This ID is used for primary  
 families, unrelated subfamilies, and  
 primary and secondary individuals.  
 Persons in related subfamilies have the  
 primary family ID in this field.

U All persons

V            1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2           3        36

T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily  
 members  
 Family ID number excluding members of  
 related subfamilies. This ID is used for

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		all persons except related subfamily members.
U		All persons except those in related subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)
V	1:120	.Family ID number
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	EPPIDX	3 39
T		Person index
		Person index. This field differentiates persons within the sample unit. Person index is unique within the sample unit and wave.
U		All persons
V	1:999	.Person index
D	EENTAID	3 42
T		PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered sample
		Address ID of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample.
U		All persons
V	011:119	.Entry address ID
D	EPPPNUM	4 45
T		PE: Person number
		Person number. This field differentiates persons within the sample unit. Person number is unique within the sample unit.
U		All persons
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
D	EPOPSTAT	1 49
T		PE: Population status based on age in 4th reference month
		Population status. This field identifies whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based on his/her age in the fourth month of the reference period.
U		All persons
V	1	.Adult (15 years of age or older)
V	2	.Child (Under 15 years of age)
D	EPPINTVW	2 50
T		PE: Person's interview status
U		All persons
V	1	.Interview (self)
V	2	.Interview (proxy)
V	3	.Noninterview - Type Z
V	4	.Noninterview - pseudo Type Z.
V		.Left sample during the
V		.reference period
V	5	.Children under 15 during
V		.reference period

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

D EPPMIS4      1     52
T PE: Person's 4th month interview status
    Person's interview status for month 4
U All persons
V             1 .Interview
V             2 .Non-interview

D ESEX         1     53
T PE: Sex of this person
U All persons
V             1 .MALE
V             2 .FEMALE

D ERACE        1     54
T PE: The race(s) the respondent is
    What race(s) does ... consider
    herself/himself to be? 1 White 2 Black or
    African American 3 American Indian or
    Alaska Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or
    Other Pacific Islander
U All persons
V             1 .White alone
V             2 .Black alone
V             3 .Asian alone
V             4 .Residual

D EORIGIN      2     55
T PE: Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
    Is ... Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?
U All persons
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes

D WPFINWGT    10     57
T WW: Person weight
    Final person weight Four implied decimal
    positions
U All persons
V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Final person weight

D ERRP        2     67
T PE: Household relationship
U All persons
V             1 .Reference person with related
V             .persons in household
V             2 .Reference Person without related
V             .persons in household
V             3 .Spouse of reference person
V             4 .Child of reference person
V             5 .Grandchild of reference person
V             6 .Parent of reference person
V             7 .Brother/sister of reference person
V             8 .Other relative of reference person
V             9 .Foster child of reference person
V            10 .Unmarried partner of reference
V             .person
V            11 .Housemate/roommate

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	12	.Roomer/boarder
V	13	.Other non-relative of reference
V		.person
D TAGE	2	69
T PE:		Age as of last birthday
		Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Topcoding combines persons into last two single year of age groups. User should combine last two age groups for microdata analysis.
U		All persons
V	0	.Less than 1 full year old
V	1:88	.Number of years old
D EMS	1	71
T PE:		Marital status
U		All persons
V	1	.Married, spouse present
V	2	.Married, spouse absent
V	3	.Widowed
V	4	.Divorced
V	5	.Separated
V	6	.Never Married
D EPNSPOUS	4	72
T PE:		Person number of spouse
U		All persons
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	9999	.Spouse not in household or person
V		.not married
D EPNMOM	4	76
T PE:		Person number of mother
U		All persons
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	9999	.No mother in household
D EPNDAD	4	80
T PE:		Person number of father
U		All persons
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	9999	.No father in household
D EPNGUARD	4	84
T PE:		Person number of guardian
U		All persons, 19 years and under TAGE < 20 for this month
V	0101:1199	.Person Number
V	9999	.Guardian not in household
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D RDESGPNT	2	88
T PE:		Designated parent or guardian flag
		Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under age 18 who live in this household?

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D EEDUCATE      2        90

T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed  
What is the highest level of school ...  
has completed or the highest degree ...  
has received? NOTE: The answer choices of  
the educational attainment variable,  
EEDUCATE, have been revised beginning in  
the 2004 Panel. The answer choice of "42"  
has been deleted for this variable.

U All persons age 15 and over

V            31 .Less Than 1st Grade  
V            32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade  
V            33 .5th Or 6th Grade  
V            34 .7th Or 8th Grade  
V            35 .9th Grade  
V            36 .10th Grade  
V            37 .11th Grade  
V            38 .12th grade, no diploma  
V            39 .High School Graduate - (diploma  
V            .or GED or equivalent)  
V            40 .Some college, but no degree  
V            41 .Diploma or certificate from a  
V            .vocational, technical,  
V            .trade or business school  
V            .beyond high  
V            43 .Associate (2-yr) college degree  
V            .(include  
V            .academic/occupational  
V            .degree)  
V            44 .Bachelor's degree (for example:  
V            .BA, AB, BS)  
V            45 .Master's degree (For example: MA,  
V            .MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)  
V            46 .Professional School degree (for  
V            .example: MD,(doctor),DDS  
V            .(dentist),JD(lawyer)  
V            47 .Doctorate degree (for example:  
V            .Ph.D., Ed.D)  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D LGTKEY        8        92

T PE: Person longitudinal key  
NOTE: This variable is not used on the  
Preliminary Wave 1 file. The longitudinal  
key is in sort by scrambled id (SSUID).  
The first five digits of the key contain a  
longitudinal sequence number which is  
unique for the sample unit across all  
waves. The last three digits contain a  
person's index which identifies a person  
within a sample unit and is unique for a

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		person across all waves. This key can be used to merge people longitudinally.
U	All persons	
V	1001:70000001	.Longitudinal Key
D	SINTHHID	3 100
T	SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview month	Address ID of this person at time of interview (fifth month).
U	All persons	
V	011:119	.Household Address ID
V	0	.Not In Universe
D	EPWSUNV	2 103
T	WS: Universe indicator.	Universe indicator.
U	All adults.	
V	1	.In universe
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	EWSEMPCT	2 105
T	WS: Number of employers	How many employers did ... work for during a typical week?
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period at which they worked at least 1 week: (RM4WKWJB>0 and RM4HRSWK>0).	
V	1	.1 employer
V	2	.2 employers
V	3	.3 or more employers
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSEMPCT	1 107
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSEMPCT	Allocation flag for Number of employers in reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSENO1	2 108
T	WS: Employer Number	The number of the employer (which is permanently and uniquely assigned in the Core) of the job associated with the person's work schedule described by the edited variables in this module whose suffix is "1"
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.	
V	1:99	.Employer Number assigned in core
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D EWSENO1       2      110

T WS: Business Number

The number of the business (which is permanently and uniquely assigned in the Core) of the business associated with the person's work schedule described by the edited variables in this module whose suffix is "1"

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V            1:99 .Business Number assigned in core

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D EWSENO2       2      112

T WS: Employer Number

The number of the employer (which is permanently and uniquely assigned in the Core) of the job associated with the person's work schedule described by the edited variables in this module whose suffix is "2"

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V            1:99 .Employer Number assigned in core

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D EWSENO2       2      114

T WS: Business Number

The number of the business (which is permanently and uniquely assigned in the Core) of the business associated with the person's work schedule described by the edited variables in this module whose suffix is "2"

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V            1:99 .Business Number assigned in core

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D EWSHRS1       2      116

T WS: Number of hours worked per day in job1

How many hours per day did ... work that (typical) week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V            1:24 .Hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSHRS1       1      118

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHRS1

Allocation flag for number of hours worked per day in the reference period

V            0 .Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDYS1	2	119
T WS:		Days a week worked in job1 How many days did ...work during a typical week?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	1:7	.Days
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDYS1	1	121
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDY1 Allocation flag for number of days worked in the last month of the reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY11	2	122
T WS:		Worked Sundays in job 1 Whether .... worked on Sunday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDAY11	1	124
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY11 Allocation flag for worked on Sunday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY12	2	125
T WS:		Worked Mondays in job 1 Whether .... worked on Monday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDAY12	1	127
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY12 Allocation flag for worked on Monday

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSDAY13	2 128
T	WS: Worked Tuesdays in job 1	
	Whether .... worked on Tuesday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.	
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSDAY13	1 130
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY13	
	Allocation flag for worked on Tuesday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSDAY14	2 131
T	WS: Worked Wednesdays in job 1	
	Whether .... worked on Wednesday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.	
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSDAY14	1 133
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY14	
	Allocation flag for worked on Wednesday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSDAY15	2 134
T	WS: Worked Thursdays in job 1	
	Whether .... worked on Thursday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.	
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSDAY15	1 136
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY15	
	Allocation flag for worked on Thursday	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY16	2	137
T WS:		Worked Fridays in job 1
		Whether .... worked on Friday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDAY16	1	139
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY16
		Allocation flag for worked on Friday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY17	2	140
T WS:		Worked Saturdays in job 1
		Whether .... worked on Saturday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDAY17	1	142
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY17
		Allocation flag for worked on Saturday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSBEG1	4	143
T WS:		Time of day work began in job 1
		During that week, at what time of day did .... begin work most days for (the job 1 employer)?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	0100:1259	.Civilian clock times
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSBEG1	1	147
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSBEG1
		Allocation flag for time of day work began

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		in the last month of the reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSBEGM1	2 148
T	WS:	AM/PM Marker for time of day work began AM/PM Marker for time of day work began
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	1	.A.M.
V	2	.P.M.
V	3	.Noon
V	4	.Midnight
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSBEGM1	1 150
T	WS:	Allocation flag for EWSBEGM1 Allocation flag for marker of the time of day work began in the last month of the reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSEND1	4 151
T	WS:	Time of day work ended in job 1 During that week, at what time of day did .... end work most days for (the job 1 employer)?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	0100:1259	.Civilian clock times
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSEND1	1 155
T	WS:	Allocation flag for EWSEND1 Allocation flag for time of day work ended in the last month of the reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSENDM1	2 156
T	WS:	AM/PM Marker for time work ended in job 1 AM/PM marker for time of day work ended in job 1
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.A.M.
V	2	.P.M.
V	3	.Noon
V	4	.Midnight
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSENDM1	1 158
T	WS:	Allocation flag for EWSSENDM1 Allocation flag of marker for the time of day work ended in the last month of the reference period.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSHMWK1	2 159
T	WS:	Worked only at home in job 1 As part of the work schedule for that week, were there any days when .... worked only at home for (employer of Job 1)?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AWSHMWK1	1 161
T	WS:	Allocation flag for EWSHMWK1 Allocation flag for worked only at home
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSDY11	2 162
T	WS:	Worked at home on Sundays in job1 Whether .... worked at home on Sunday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and (EWSHMWK1 = 1) who worked only at home.
V	0	.Did not work only at home on .Sunday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Sunday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSDY11	1 164
T	WS:	Allocation flag for AWSDY11 Allocation flag for worked at home on Sunday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY12     2    165
T WS: Worked at home on Mondays in job1
    Whether .... worked at home on Monday
    during that      typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in
  month 4 of the reference period for whom
  EWSEMPCT>0 and (EWSHMWK1 = 1) who worked only
  at home.
V             0  .Did not work only at home on
V             .Monday
V             1  .Worked only at home on Monday
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWSDY12     1    167
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY12
    Allocation flag for worked at home on
    Monday
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY13     2    168
T WS: Worked at home on Tuesdays in job1
    Whether .... worked at home on Tuesday
    during that      typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in
  month 4 of the reference period for whom
  EWSEMPCT>0 and (EWSHMWK1 = 1) who worked only
  at home.
V             0  .Did not work only at home on
V             .Tuesday
V             1  .Worked only at home on Tuesday
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWSDY13     1    170
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY13
    Allocation flag for worked at home on
    Tuesday
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY14     2    171
T WS: Worked at home on Wednesdays in job1
    Whether .... worked at home on Wednesday
    during          that typical week.
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in
  month 4 of the reference period for whom
  EWSEMPCT>0 and (EWSHMWK1 = 1) who worked only
  at home.
V             0  .Did not work only at home on
V             .Wednesday
V             1  .Worked only at home on Wednesday

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDY14	1	173
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDY14
		Allocation flag for Worked at home on Wednesday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDY15	2	174
T WS:		Worked at home on Thursdays in job1
		Whether .... worked at home on Thursday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and (EWSHMWK1 = 1) who worked only at home.
V	0	.Did not work only at home on Thursday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Thursday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDY15	1	176
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDY15
		Allocation flag for worked at home on Thursday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDY16	2	177
T WS:		Worked at home on Fridays in job1
		Whether .... worked at home on Friday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and (EWSHMWK1 = 1) who worked only at home.
V	0	.Did not work only at home on Friday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Friday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDY16	1	179
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDY16
		Allocation flag for worked at home on Friday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDY17	2	180
T WS:		Worked at home on Saturdays in job1

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          Whether .... worked at home on Saturday  
          during           that typical week  
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in  
month 4 of the reference period for whom  
EWSEMPCT>0 and (EWSHMWK1 = 1) who worked only  
at home.

V           0 .Did not work only at home on  
V           .Saturday  
V           1 .Worked only at home on Saturday  
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSDY17       1       182

T WS: Allocation flag for AWSDY17  
          Allocation flag for worked at home on  
          Saturday

V           0 .Not imputed  
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSJOB1       2       183

T WS: Type of schedule work for job 1  
          Which of the following best describes ....  
          work            schedule at this job?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in  
month 4 of the reference period for whom  
EWSEMPCT>0.

V           1 .Regular daytime schedule  
V           2 .Regular evening shift  
V           3 .Regular night shift  
V           4 .Rotating shift  
V           5 .Split shift  
V           6 .Irregular schedule  
V           7 .Other  
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSJOB1       1       185

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSJOB1  
          Allocation flag for type of work schedule  
          in the last       month of the reference  
          period

V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V           0 .Not In Universe

D EWSMNR1       2       186

T WS: Reason for type of work schedule- job 1  
          What is the main reason .... worked the  
          type of        schedule they did?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in  
month 4 of the reference period for whom  
EWSEMPCT>0.

V           1 .Better child care arrangements  
V           2 .Better pay  
V           3 .Better arrangements for care of  
V            .other family members

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Allows time for school
V	5	.Other Voluntary reasons
V	6	.Could not get any other job
V	7	.Requirement of the Job
V	8	.Other Involuntary Reasons
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSMNR1	1 188
T	WS:	Allocation flag for EWSMNR1 Allocation flag of reason for work schedule in the last month of the reference period.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSHRS2	2 189
T	WS:	Number of hours per day in job2 How many hours per day did .... work that (typical) week?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1.
V	01:24	.Hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSHRS2	1 191
T	WS:	Allocation flag for EWSHRS2 Allocation flag for number of hours worked per day in the reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSDYS2	2 192
T	WS:	Days a week worked in job2 How many days did ....work during a typical week?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1.
V	1:7	.Days
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSDYS2	1 194
T	WS:	Allocation flag for EWSDY2 Allocation flag for number of days worked in the last month of the reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSDAY21	2 195

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

T WS: Worked Sundays in job 2
      Whether .... worked on Sunday during that
      typical      week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in
  month 4 of the reference period for whom
  EWSEMPCT>1.
V          0 .Did not work
V          1 .Worked
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSDAY21    1     197
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY21
      Allocation flag for worked on Sunday
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY22    2     198
T WS: Worked Mondays in job 2
      Whether .... worked on Monday during that
      typical      week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in
  month 4 of the reference period for whom
  EWSEMPCT>1.
V          0 .Did not work
V          1 .Worked
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSDAY22    1     200
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY22
      Allocation flag for worked on Monday
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY23    2     201
T WS: Worked Tuesdays in job 2
      Whether .... worked on Tuesday during that
      typical      week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in
  month 4 of the reference period for whom
  EWSEMPCT>1.
V          0 .Did not work
V          1 .Worked
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSDAY23    1     203
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY23
      Allocation flag for worked on Tuesday
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY24    2     204

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T WS: Worked Wednesdays in job 2		
Whether .... worked on Wednesday during		
that typical week		
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in		
month 4 of the reference period for whom		
EWSEMPCT>1.		
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDAY24	1	206
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY24		
Allocation flag for worked on Wednesday		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY25	2	207
T WS: Worked Thursdays in job 2		
Whether .... worked on Thursday during		
that typical week		
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in		
month 4 of the reference period for whom		
EWSEMPCT>1.		
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDAY25	1	209
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY25		
Allocation flag for worked on Thursday		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY26	2	210
T WS: Worked Fridays in job 2		
Whether .... worked on Friday during that		
typical week		
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in		
month 4 of the reference period for whom		
EWSEMPCT>1.		
V	0	.Did not work
V	1	.Worked
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDAY26	1	212
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY26		
Allocation flag for worked on Friday		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY27	2	213

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T WS: Worked Saturdays in job 2  
       Whether .... worked on Saturday during  
       that typical            week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in  
 month 4 of the reference period for whom  
 EWSEMPCT>1.

V            0 .Did not work  
 V            1 .Worked  
 V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSDAY27     1     215

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY27  
       Allocation flag for worked on Saturday

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEG2      4     216

T WS: Time of day began work in job 2  
       During that week, at what time of day did  
       ....            begin work most days for (the  
       job 2 employer)?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in  
 month 4 of the reference period for whom  
 EWSEMPCT>1.

V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times  
 V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSBEG2      1     220

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEG2  
       Allocation flag for time of day work began  
       in the            last month of the reference  
       period

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEGM2     2     221

T WS: AM/PM Marker for time of day work began  
       in job 2  
       AM/PM marker for time of day work began

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in  
 month 4 of the reference period for whom  
 EWSEMPCT>1.

V            1 .A.M.  
 V            2 .P.M.  
 V            3 .Noon  
 V            4 .Midnight  
 V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWSBEGM2     1     223

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEGM2  
       Allocation flag for marker of the time of  
       day work            began in the last month of  
       the reference period

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSEND2	4	224
T WS:		Time of day work ended in job 2 During that week, at what time of day did .... end work most days for (the job 2 employer)?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1.
V	0100:1259	.Civilian clock times
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSEND2	1	228
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSEND2 Allocation flag for time of day work ended in the last month of the reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSENDM2	2	229
T WS:		AM/PM Marker for time work ended in job 2 AM/PM marker for time of day work ended in job 2
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1.
V	1	.A.M.
V	2	.P.M.
V	3	.Noon
V	4	.Midnight
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSENDM2	1	231
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSENDM2 Allocation flag of marker for the time of day work ended in the last month of the reference period
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSHMWK2	2	232
T WS:		Worked only at home in job 2 As part of the work schedule for that week, were there any days when .... worked only at home for employer of Job 2?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
EWSEMPCT>1, and EWSHMK2 = 1.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AWSHMWK2	1 234
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSHMWK2 Allocation flag for worked only at home	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSY21	2 235
T	WS: Worked at home on Sundays in job2 Whether .... worked at home on Sunday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and (EWSHMK2 = 1) who worked only at home.	
V	0	.Did not work only at home on
V		.Sunday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Sunday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSY21	1 237
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSY21 Allocation flag for worked at home on Sunday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSY22	2 238
T	WS: Worked at home on Mondays in job2 Whether .... worked at home on Monday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and (EWSHMK2 = 1) who worked only at home.	
V	0	.Did not work only at home on
V		.Monday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Monday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWSY22	1 240
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSY22 Allocation flag for worked at home on Monday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EWSDY23	2	241
T WS:		Worked at home on Tuesdays in job2 Whether .... worked at home on Tuesday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and (EWSHMK2 = 1) who worked only at home.
V	0	.Did not work only at home on
V		.Tuesday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Tuesday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDY23	1	243
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDY23 Allocation flag for worked at home on Tuesday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDY24	2	244
T WS:		Worked at home on Wednesdays in job2 Whether .... worked at home on Wednesday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and (EWSHMK2 = 1) who worked only at home.
V	0	.Did not work only at home on
V		.Wednesday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Wednesday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDY24	1	246
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDY24 Allocation flag for worked at home on Wednesday
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and who worked only at home.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDY25	2	247
T WS:		Worked at home on Thursdays in job2 Whether .... worked at home on Thursday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and (EWSHMK2 = 1) who worked only at home.
V	0	.Did not work only at home on
V		.Thursday

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Worked only at home on Thursday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSDY25	1	249
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSY25
		Allocation flag for worked at home on Thursday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSY26	2	250
T WS:		Worked at home on Fridays in job2
		Whether .... worked at home on Friday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and (EWSHMK2 = 1) who worked only at home.
V	0	.Did not work only at home on Friday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Friday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSY26	1	252
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSY26
		Allocation flag for worked at home on Friday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSY27	2	253
T WS:		Worked at home on Saturdays in job2
		Whether .... worked at home on Saturday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and (EWSHMK2 = 1) who worked only at home.
V	0	.Did not work only at home on Saturday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Saturday
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSY27	1	255
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSY27
		Allocation flag for worked at home on Saturday
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSJOB2	2	256

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T WS: Type of schedule work for job 2 Which of the following best describes .... work schedule at this job?		
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1.		
V	1	.Regular daytime schedule
V	2	.Regular evening shift
V	3	.Regular night shift
V	4	.Rotating shift
V	5	.Split shift
V	6	.Irregular schedule
V	7	.Other
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSJOB2	1	258
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSJOB2 Allocation flag for type of work schedule in the last month of the reference period		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSMNR2	2	259
T WS: Reason for type of work schedule- job 2 What is the main reason .... worked the type of schedule they did?		
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1.		
V	1	.Better child care arrangements
V	2	.Better pay
V	3	.Better arrangements for care of .other family members
V	4	.Allows time for school
V	5	.Other Voluntary reasons
V	6	.Could not get any other job
V	7	.Requirement of the Job
V	8	.Other Involuntary Reasons
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWSMNR2	1	261
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSMNR2 Allocation flag of reason for work schedule in the last month of the reference period.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ECCUNV	2	262
T CC: Universe indicator. Universe indicator.		
U All adults.		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

V             1  .In universe
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D EHRWKSCH    2     264
T CC: Hours per week spent in school
      CHC1_HRWKSCH    About how many hours
      per week did ... usually spend in
      school last month?
U Designated parent or guardian age 15+ is in
  school, is not working, and has one or more
  children under age 15. (RENROLL = 1 or 2)
V          -6  .Not enrolled
V          -5  .Hours varied
V          -1  .Not in Universe
V           0  .None
V         1:99 .hours per week

D AHRWKSCH    1     266
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRWKSCH
      CHC1_HRWKSCH    Allocation flag for the
      number of hours per week spent in
      school last week.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RRHRSWK     2     267
T CC: Recoded hours worked or attended school
      This is a recode statement (no question
      asked).
U All persons 15 years old or older who are the
  designated parent or guardian.
V           0  .Not working or not in school
V         1:99 .Hours working or in school
V          -1  .Not in Universe

D EHRWKJOB    3     269
T CC: Hours spent looking for a job
      CHC2_HRWKJOB    About how many hours
      per week did...usually spend looking
      for a job last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is looking for a job, and has one or
  more children under age 15 and EHRWKSCH = -6
  and ELKWRK =1
V          -6  .Did not look for job last month
V          -5  .Hours varied
V          -1  .Not in Universe
V         1:168 .Hours per week

D AHRWKJOB    1     272
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRWKJOB
      CHC2_HRWKJOB    Allocation flag for the
      number of hours per week the person
      spent looking for a job last month.
V           0  .Not imputed

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ECCPNUMA	4	273
T CC:		Person number of YOUNGEST child Person number of the youngest child
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUMB	4	277
T CC:		Person number of 2nd YOUNGEST child Person number of the second youngest child
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUMC	4	281
T CC:		Person number of 3rd YOUNGEST child Person number of the third youngest child
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUMD	4	285
T CC:		Person number of 4th YOUNGEST child Person number of the fourth youngest child
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUME	4	289
T CC:		Person number of 5th YOUNGEST child Person number of the fifth youngest child
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGEA	2	293
T CC:		Age of the YOUNGEST child Age of the youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	0:5	.Age of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGEB	2	295
T CC:		Age of the 2nd YOUNGEST child Age of the second youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	0:5	.Age of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGEC	2	297
T CC:		Age of the 3rd YOUNGEST child

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		Age of the third youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	0:5	.Age of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGED	2	299
T CC:		Age of the 4th YOUNGEST child
		Age of the fourth youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	0:5	.Age of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGEE	2	301
T CC:		Age of the 5th YOUNGEST child
		Age of the fifth youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U		All children ages 0-5.
V	0:5	.Age of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECKD01A	2	303
T CC:		Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
		CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD01B	2	305
T CC:		Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
		CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD01C	2	307

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent CHC3_CKD1@1		
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD01D	2	309
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent CHC3_CKD1@1		
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD01E	2	311
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent CHC3_CKD1@1		
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD02A	2	313
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian CHC3_CKD1@2		
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

at            least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school  
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD02B       2       315

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian  
CHC3\_CKD1@2       During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the second       youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school  
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD02C       2       317

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian  
CHC3\_CKD1@2       During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the third       youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school  
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD02D       2       319

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian  
CHC3\_CKD1@2       During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fourth       youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school  
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
between the ages of 0 and 5.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD02E	2	321
T CC:		Arrangement of parent or guardian CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD03A	2	323
T CC:		Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD03B	2	325
T CC:		Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD03C	2	327
T CC:		Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third youngest child

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD03D        2        329

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older  
CHC3\_CKD1@3        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fourth        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD03E        2        331

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older  
CHC3\_CKD1@3        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fifth        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD04A        2        333

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15  
CHC3\_CKD1@4        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the youngest        child on a  
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean  
at        least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD04B        2        335

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15  
CHC3\_CKD1@4        During a typical week

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD04C	2 337
T	CC:	Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD04D	2 339
T	CC:	Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD04E	2 341
T	CC:	Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D ECKD05A       2      343

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent  
       CHC3\_CKD1@5        During a typical week  
       last month, please tell me if ...  
       used this individuals or arrangements to  
       look after the youngest        child on a  
       regular basis. By regular basis, I mean  
       at        least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
       MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD05B       2      345

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent  
       CHC3\_CKD1@5        During a typical week  
       last month, please tell me if ...  
       used this individuals or arrangements to  
       look after the second        youngest child  
       on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
       I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
       PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD05C       2      347

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent  
       CHC3\_CKD1@5        During a typical week  
       last month, please tell me if ...  
       used this individuals or arrangements to  
       look after the third        youngest child  
       on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
       I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
       PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD05D       2      349

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent  
       CHC3\_CKD1@5        During a typical week  
       last month, please tell me if ...  
       used this individuals or arrangements to  
       look after the fourth        youngest child  
       on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
       I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
       PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05E	2	351
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent		
CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the fifth youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06A	2	353
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative		
CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the youngest child on a		
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean		
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST		
MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06B	2	355
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative		
CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the second youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06C	2	357
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative		
CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the third youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD06D       2       359

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC3\_CKD1@6        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fourth        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD06E       2       361

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC3\_CKD1@6        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fifth        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD07A       2       363

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC3\_CKD1@7        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the youngest        child on a  
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean  
at        least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD07B       2       365

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC3\_CKD1@7        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the second        youngest child

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD07C	2 367
T	CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC3_CKD1@7	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD07D	2 369
T	CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC3_CKD1@7	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD07E	2 371
T	CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC3_CKD1@7	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD08A	2 373
T	CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC3_CKD1@8	During a typical week

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the youngest child on a  
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean  
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
 MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD08B       2       375

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center  
 CHC3\_CKD1@8       During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the second youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD08C       2       377

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center  
 CHC3\_CKD1@8       During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the third youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD08D       2       379

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center  
 CHC3\_CKD1@8       During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the fourth youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ECKD08E	2	381
T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09A	2	383
T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09B	2	385
T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09C	2	387
T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09D	2	389
T CC:	Arrangement of nursery or preschool	
	CHC3_CKD1@9            During a typical week	
	last month, please tell me if ...	
	used this individuals or arrangements to	
	look after the fourth            youngest child	
	on a regular basis. By regular basis,	
	I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the	
	PAST MONTH.	
U	All designated parents or guardians with one or	
	more children between the ages of 0 and 5.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09E	2	391
T CC:	Arrangement of nursery or preschool	
	CHC3_CKD1@9            During a typical week	
	last month, please tell me if ...	
	used this individuals or arrangements to	
	look after the fifth            youngest child	
	on a regular basis. By regular basis,	
	I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the	
	PAST MONTH.	
U	All designated parents or guardians with one or	
	more children between the ages of 0 and 5.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10A	2	393
T CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program	
	CHC3_CKD1@10          During a typical week	
	last month, please tell me if ...	
	used this individuals or arrangements to	
	look after the youngest          child on a	
	regular basis. By regular basis, I mean	
	at            least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST	
	MONTH.	
U	All designated parents or guardians with one or	
	more children between the ages of 0 and 5.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10B	2	395
T CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program	
	CHC3_CKD1@10          During a typical week	
	last month, please tell me if ...	
	used this individuals or arrangements to	
	look after the second            youngest child	
	on a regular basis. By regular basis,	
	I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the	
	PAST MONTH.	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD10C	2 397
T	CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program
	CHC3_CKD1@10	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD10D	2 399
T	CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program
	CHC3_CKD1@10	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD10E	2 401
T	CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program
	CHC3_CKD1@10	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD11A	2 403
T	CC:	Arrangement of a non-relative
	CHC3_CKD1@11	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

regular basis. By regular basis, I mean  
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD11B       2       405

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative  
CHC3\_CKD1@11       During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the second youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD11C       2       407

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative  
CHC3\_CKD1@11       During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the third youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD11D       2       409

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative  
CHC3\_CKD1@11       During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fourth youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD11E       2       411

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative  
CHC3\_CKD1@11       During a typical week

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ACCAREA	1 413
T	CC:	Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ACCAREB	1 414
T	CC:	Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST child CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the second youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ACCAREC	1 415
T	CC:	Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST child CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the third youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ACCARED	1 416
T	CC:	Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST child CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fourth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ACCAREE	1	417
T CC:	Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12	One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fifth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHEPARA	2	418
T CC:	Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child	
	CHC5_WHEPAR1	Did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)	
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other parent's home (parent doesn't live with child)
V	3	.Another person's home
V	4	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHEPARA	1	420
T CC:	Allocation flag for EWHEPARA	
	CHC5_WHEPAR1	Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child was cared for by the parents.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHEPARB	2	421
T CC:	Place the parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child	
	CHC5_WHEPAR1	Did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0	

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is
    one of the arrangements used to look after
    the second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)
V             1 .Child's home
V             2 .Other parent's home (parent
V             .doesn't live with child)
V             3 .Another person's home
V             4 .Someplace else
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHEPARB    1     423
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARB
    CHC5_WHEPAR1      Allocation flag for the
    place where the second youngest
    child was cared for by the parents.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARC    2     424
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 3rd
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC5_WHEPAR1      Did the third youngest
    child's other parent or stepparent
    care for him or her in the child's home,
    the      other parent's home, another
    person's home, or      someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian is working or going to school, has
    one or more children between the ages of 0
    and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is
    one of the arrangements used to look after
    the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)
V             1 .Child's home
V             2 .Other parent's home (parent
V             .doesn't live with child)
V             3 .Another person's home
V             4 .Someplace else
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHEPARC    1     426
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARC
    CHC5_WHEPAR1      Allocation flag for the
    place where the third youngest      child
    was cared for by the parents.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARD    2     427
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 4th
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC5_WHEPAR1      Did the fourth youngest
    child's other parent or stepparent
    care for him or her in the child's home,

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          the            other parent's home, another  
          person's home, or            someplace else?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is  
one of the arrangements used to look after  
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)  
V            1 .Child's home  
V            2 .Other parent's home (parent  
          .doesn't live with child)  
V            3 .Another person's home  
V            4 .Someplace else  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHEPARD      1      429  
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARD  
          CHC5\_WHEPAR1            Allocation flag for the  
          place where the fourth youngest  
          child was cared for by the parents.  
V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARE      2      430  
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 5th  
          YOUNGEST child  
          CHC5\_WHEPAR1            Did the fifth youngest  
          child's other parent or stepparent  
          care for him or her in the child's home,  
          the            other parent's home, another  
          person's home, or            someplace else?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is  
one of the arrangements used to look after  
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)  
V            1 .Child's home  
V            2 .Other parent's home (parent  
          .doesn't live with child)  
V            3 .Another person's home  
V            4 .Someplace else  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHEPARE      1      432  
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARE  
          CHC5\_WHEPAR1            Allocation flag for the  
          place where the fifth youngest            child  
          was cared for by the parents.  
V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1A      3      433

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC6_PARHRSA      How many hours per WEEK
    did the youngest child's      other
    parent or stepparent usually care
    for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 0
  and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one
  of the arrangements used to look after the
  youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)
V      1:168 .Hours per week
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR1A    1    436
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1A
    CHC6_PARHRSA      Allocation flag for the
    number of weekly hours the      other
    parent cared for the youngest child.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1B    3    437
T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the 2nd
  YOUNGEST child
    CHC6_PARHRSA      How many hours per WEEK
    did the second youngest child's
    other parent or stepparent usually care
    for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 0
  and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one
  of the arrangements used to look after the
  second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)
V      1:168 .Hours per week
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR1B    1    440
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1B
    CHC6_PARHRSA      Allocation flag for the
    number of weekly hours the other
    parent cared for the second youngest child.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1C    3    441
T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the 3rd
  YOUNGEST child
    CHC6_PARHRSA      How many hours per WEEK
    did the third youngest child's
    other parent or stepparent usually care

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)

V        1:168 .Hours per week

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR1C     1     444

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1C

CHC6\_PARHRSA        Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the third youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1D     3     445

T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC6\_PARHRSA        How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)

V        1:168 .Hours per week

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR1D     1     448

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1D

CHC6\_PARHRSA        Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1E     3     449

T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC6\_PARHRSA        How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    of the arrangements used to look after the
    fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)
V          1:168 .Hours per week
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR1E    1      452
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1E
    CHC6_PARHRSA      Allocation flag for the
    number of weekly hours the other
    parent cared for the fifth youngest child.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2A    3      453
T CC: Hrs cared for YOUNGEST CHILD by other
    parent
    CHC7_PARHRS1      Of those hours per week
    that the youngest child's other
    parent or stepparent cared for him or her,
    how many of them      were while
    ....was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian is working or going to school, has
    one or more children between the ages of 0
    and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one
    of the arrangements used to look after the
    youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)
V          0:99 .Number of hours
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR2A    1      456
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2A
    CHC7_PARHRS1      Allocation flag for the
    number of hours the YOUNGEST child was
    cared for by the other parent while the
    designated parent      or guardian was at
    work or school.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2B    3      457
T CC: Hrs cared for 2nd YOUNGEST CHILD by other
    parent
    CHC7_PARHRS1      Of those hours per week
    that the second youngest child's other
    parent or stepparent cared for him or
    her, how many of them      were while
    ....was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian is working or going to school, has
    one or more children between the ages of 0
    and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one
    of the arrangements used to look after the

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)  
V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR2B      1      460  
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2B  
      CHC7\_PARHRS1      Allocation flag for the  
      number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child  
      was cared for by the other parent  
      while the designated parent      or  
      guardian was at work or school.  
V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2C      3      461  
T CC: Hrs cared for 3rd YOUNGEST CHILD by other  
parent  
      CHC7\_PARHRS1      Of those hours per week  
      that the third youngest child's other  
      parent or stepparent cared for him or  
      her, how many of them      were while  
      ....was/were working or at school?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one  
of the arrangements used to look after the  
third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)  
V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR2C      1      464  
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2C  
      CHC7\_PARHRS1      Allocation flag for the  
      number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child  
      was cared for by the other parent  
      while the designated parent      or  
      guardian was at work or school.  
V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2D      3      465  
T CC: Hrs cared for 4th YOUNGEST CHILD by other  
parent  
      CHC7\_PARHRS1      Of those hours per week  
      that the fourth youngest child's other  
      parent or stepparent cared for him or  
      her, how many of them      were while  
      ....was/were working or at school?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D APARHR2D	1	468
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR2D
	CHC7_PARHRS1	Allocation flag for the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR2E	3	469
T CC:		Hrs cared for 5th YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
	CHC7_PARHRS1	Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ....was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D APARHR2E	1	472
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR2E
	CHC7_PARHRS1	Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSELFA	2	473
T CC:		Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
	CHC8_WHSELF1	In which of the following places did .... care for the youngest child, in .... home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02A=1)

- V            1 .In the person's home
- V            2 .At work or at school
- V            3 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSELFA     1     475

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFA  
       CHC8\_WHSELF1        Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the youngest child.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFB     2     476

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child  
       CHC8\_WHSELF1        In which of the following places did .... care for the second youngest child, in .... home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02B=1)

- V            1 .In the person's home
- V            2 .At work or at school
- V            3 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSELFB     1     478

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFB  
       CHC8\_WHSELF1        Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the second youngest child.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFC     2     479

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child  
       CHC8\_WHSELF1        In which of the following places did .... care for the third youngest child, in .... home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    is one of the arrangements used to look after
    the third youngest child. (ECKD02C=1)
V             1  .In the person's home
V             2  .At work or at school
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSELFC    1    481
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFC
    CHC8_WHSELF1    Allocation flag for the
    place the designated parent or
    guardian cared for the third youngest
    child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFD    2    482
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 4th
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC8_WHSELF1    In which of the
    following places did .... care    for
    the fourth youngest child, in .... home,
    at work or    school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian is working or going to school, has
    one or more children between the ages of 0
    and 5, and the designated parent or guardian
    is one of the arrangements used to look after
    the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02D=1)
V             1  .In the person's home
V             2  .At work or at school
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSELFD    1    484
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFD
    CHC8_WHSELF1    Allocation flag for the
    place the designated parent or
    guardian cared for the fourth youngest
    child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFE    2    485
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 5th
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC8_WHSELF1    In which of the
    following places did .... care    for
    the fifth youngest child, in .... home, at
    work or    school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian is working or going to school, has
    one or more children between the ages of 0

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02E=1)

- V            1 .In the person's home
- V            2 .At work or at school
- V            3 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSELFE    1       487

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFE  
       CHC8\_WHSELF1        Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the fifth youngest child.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRA    2       488

T CC: Hrs cared for the YOUNGEST child while working  
       CHC9\_SELFHR1        How many hours per week did .... care for the youngest child on a regular basis while ....was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02A=1)

- V           1:99 .Number of hours spent with child
- V                .per week
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D ASELFHRA    1       490

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRA  
       CHC9\_SELFHR1        Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for while working or attending school.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRB    2       491

T CC: Hrs cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child while working  
       CHC9\_SELFHR1        How many hours per week did .... care for the second youngest child on a regular basis while ....was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02B=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours spent with child  
V                    .per week  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ASELFHRB     1       493

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRB

CHC9\_SELFHR1            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week            the second youngest child was cared for while working or attending school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRC     2       494

T CC: Hrs cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child while working

CHC9\_SELFHR1            How many hours per week did .... care for            the third youngest child on a regular basis while ....was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD02C=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours spent with child  
V                    .per week  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ASELFHRC     1       496

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRC

CHC9\_SELFHR1            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week            the third youngest child was cared for while working or attending school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRD     2       497

T CC: Hrs cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child while working

CHC9\_SELFHR1            How many hours per week did .... care for            the fourth youngest child on a regular basis while ....was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

is one of the arrangements used to look after  
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02D=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours spent with child  
V                    .per week  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ASELFHRD      1      499

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRD

CHC9\_SELFHR1      Allocation flag for the  
number of hours per week      the fourth  
youngest child was cared for while  
working or attending school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRE      2      500

T CC: Hrs cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child  
while working

CHC9\_SELFHR1      How many hours per week  
did .... care for      the fifth youngest  
child on a regular basis while  
....was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian  
is one of the arrangements used to look after  
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02E=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours spent with child  
V                    .per week  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ASELFHRE      1      502

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRE

CHC9\_SELFHR1      Allocation flag for the  
number of hours per week      the fifth  
youngest child was cared for while  
working or attending school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB15A      2      503

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST  
child

CHC10\_WHSB15A      Did the youngest  
child's brother or sister age      15 or  
over care for him or her in the child's  
home,      some other home, or someplace  
else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or  
over is one of the arrangements used to look

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB15A    1     505
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15A
    CHC10_WHSB15A      Allocation flag for
    the place the sibling cared for      the
    youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15B    2     506
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC10_WHSB15A      Did the second
    youngest child's brother or sister age
    15 or over care for him or her in the
    child's home,      some other home, or
    someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or
    over is one of the arrangements used to look
    after the second youngest child. (ECKD03B=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB15B    1     508
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15B
    CHC10_WHSB15A      Allocation flag for
    the place the sibling cared for      the
    second youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15C    2     509
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC10_WHSB15A      Did the third youngest
    child's brother or sister age      15 or
    over care for him or her in the child's
    home,      some other home, or someplace
    else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or
    over is one of the arrangements used to look
    after the third youngest child. (ECKD03C=1)

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB15C    1     511
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15C
      CHC10_WHSB15A      Allocation flag for
      the place the sibling cared for      the
      third youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15D    2     512
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
      YOUNGEST child
      CHC10_WHSB15A      Did the fourth
      youngest child's brother or sister age
      15 or over care for him or her in the
      child's home,      some other home, or
      someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between the
      ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or
      over is one of the arrangements used to look
      after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03D=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB15D    1     514
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15D
      CHC10_WHSB15A      Allocation flag for
      the place the sibling cared for      the
      fourth youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15E    2     515
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th
      YOUNGEST child
      CHC10_WHSB15A      Did the fifth youngest
      child's brother or sister age      15 or
      over care for him or her in the child's
      home,      some other home, or someplace
      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between the
      ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or
      over is one of the arrangements used to look
      after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03E=1)
V             1  .Child's home

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Other home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHSB15E	1 517
T	CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15E	
	CHC10_WHSB15A	Allocation flag for the place the sibling cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation derivation
D	EWHSBHRA	2 518
T	CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child	
	CHC11_WHSBHRA	How many hours per week did the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1).	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHSBHRA	2 520
T	CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRA	
	CHC11_WHSBHRA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHSBHRB	2 522
T	CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child	
	CHC11_WHSBHRA	How many hours per week did the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03B=1).	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHSBHRB	1 524
T	CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRB	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

      CHC11_WHSBHRA      Allocation flag for
      the number of hours per week the sibling
      age 15 or over cared for the second
      youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRC      2      525
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd
  YOUNGEST child
      CHC11_WHSBHRA      How many hours per
      week did the third youngest child's
      brother or sister age 15 or over usually
      care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or
  over is one of the arrangements used to look
  after the third youngest child. (ECKD03C=1).
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSBHRC      1      527
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRC
      CHC11_WHSBHRA      Allocation flag for
      the number of hours per week the sibling
      age 15 or over cared for the third
      youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRD      2      528
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th
  YOUNGEST child
      CHC11_WHSBHRA      How many hours per
      week did the fourth youngest child's
      brother or sister age 15 or over usually
      care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or
  over is one of the arrangements used to look
  after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03D=1).
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSBHRD      1      530
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRD
      CHC11_WHSBHRA      Allocation flag for
      the number of hours per week the sibling
      age 15 or over cared for the fourth
      youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSBHRE	2	531
T CC:		Hours the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03E=1).
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHSBHRE	1	533
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHSBHRE
		CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SB15A	2	534
T CC:		Hours sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
		CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHR SB15A	1	536
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHR SB15A
		CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SB15B 2 537		
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child		
CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03B=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHR SB15B 1 539		
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SB15B		
CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SB15C 2 540		
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03C=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHR SB15C 1 542		
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SB15C		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC12_HRSB15A		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSB15D	2	543
T CC:		Hrs sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC12_HRSB15A		Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSB15D	1	545
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRSB15D
CHC12_HRSB15A		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSB15E	2	546
T CC:		Hrs sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC12_HRSB15A		Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03E=1 and  
RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSB15E      1      548

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15E

CHC12\_HRSB15A            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the sibling  
age            15 or over cared for the FIFTH  
YOUNGEST child while the            designated  
parent or guardian was working or in  
school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14A      2      549

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST  
child

CHC13\_WHSB14A            Did the youngest  
child's brother or sister UNDER            age  
15 care for him or her in the child's  
home,            some other home, or someplace  
else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years  
old is one of the arrangements used to look  
after the youngest child. (ECKD04A=1)

V            1 .Child's home  
V            2 .Other home  
V            3 .Someplace else  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSB14A      1      551

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14A

CHC13\_WHSB14A            Allocation flag for  
the place the sibling under age 15  
cared for the youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14B      2      552

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd  
YOUNGEST child

CHC13\_WHSB14A            Did the second  
youngest child's brother or sister UNDER  
age 15 care for him or her in the  
child's home,            some other home, or  
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    old is one of the arrangements used to look
    after the second youngest child. (ECKD04B=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB14B    1      554
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14B
    CHC13_WHSB14A      Allocation flag for
    the place the sibling under age 15 cared
    for the second youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14C    2      555
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC13_WHSB14A      Did the third youngest
    child's brother or sister UNDER      age
    15 care for him or her in the child's
    home,      some other home, or someplace
    else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years
    old is one of the arrangements used to look
    after the third youngest child. (ECKD04C=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB14C    1      557
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14C
    CHC13_WHSB14A      Allocation flag for
    the place the sibling under age 15 cared
    for the third youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14D    2      558
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC13_WHSB14A      Did the fourth
    youngest child's brother or sister UNDER
    age 15 care for him or her in the
    child's home,      some other home, or
    someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years
    old is one of the arrangements used to look

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04D=1)  
 V            1 .Child's home  
 V            2 .Other home  
 V            3 .Someplace else  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSB14D    1    560

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14D  
       CHC13\_WHSB14A        Allocation flag for  
       the place the sibling under age 15 cared  
       for the fourth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14E    2    561

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th  
 YOUNGEST child  
       CHC13\_WHSB14A        Did the fifth youngest  
       child's brother or sister UNDER        age  
       15 care for him or her in the child's  
       home,            some other home, or someplace  
       else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years  
 old is one of the arrangements used to look  
 after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04E=1)

V            1 .Child's home  
 V            2 .Other home  
 V            3 .Someplace else  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSB14E    1    563

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14E  
       CHC13\_WHSB14A        Allocation flag for  
       the place the sibling under age 15 cared  
       for the fifth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRA    2    564

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST  
 child  
       CHC14\_SB14HR        How many hours per WEEK  
       did the youngest child's brother        or  
       sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him  
       or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years  
 old is one of the arrangements used to look  
 after the youngest child. (ECKD04A=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ASB14HRA	1	566
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESB14HRA
		CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRB	2	567
T CC:		Hrs the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
		CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD04B=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ASB14HRB	1	569
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESB14HRB
		CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRC	2	570
T CC:		Hrs the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
		CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD04C=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ASB14HRC	1	572
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESB14HRC
		CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		age 15 cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESB14HRD	2 573
T	CC:	Hrs the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
	CHC14_SB14HR	How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04D=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ASB14HRD	1 575
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ESB14HRD
	CHC14_SB14HR	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESB14HRE	2 576
T	CC:	Hrs the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
	CHC14_SB14HR	How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04E=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ASB14HRE	1 578
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ESB14HRE
	CHC14_SB14HR	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SB14A	2	579
T CC:		Hours sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
		CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04A=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHR SB14A	1	581
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHR SB14A
		CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SB14B	2	582
T CC:		Hrs sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
		CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04B=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHR SB14B	1	584
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHR SB14B
		CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHR SB14C   2    585
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST
  child
  CHC15_HRSB14A      Of those hours per
  week that the third youngest child's
  brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for
  him or her, how many of them were
  while ....        was/were working or at
  school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 0
  and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is
  one of the arrangements used to look after
  the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04C=1 and
  RRHR SWK GT 0)
V             0:99 .Number of hours
V             -1  .Not in Universe

D AHR SB14C   1    587
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SB14C
  CHC15_HRSB14A      Allocation flag for
  the number of hours per week a sibling
  under              age 15 cared for the THIRD
  YOUNGEST child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHR SB14D   2    588
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST
  child
  CHC15_HRSB14A      Of those hours per
  week that the fourth youngest child's
  brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for
  him/her, how many of them were while
  ....              was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 0
  and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is
  one of the arrangements used to look after
  the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04D=1 and
  RRHR SWK GT 0)
V             0:99 .Number of hours
V             -1  .Not in Universe

D AHR SB14D   1    590
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SB14D
  CHC15_HRSB14A      Allocation flag for
  the number of hours per week a sibling
  under              age 15 cared for the FOURTH

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHR SB14E	2 591
T	CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC15_HRSB14A	Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04E=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)	
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHR SB14E	1 593
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHR SB14E	
	CHC15_HRSB14A	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EW HGRANA	2 594
T	CC: Place grandparent cared for YOUNGEST child	
	CHC16_WHGRAN1	Did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05A=1)	
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Grandparent's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AW HGRANA	1 596
T	CC: Allocation flag for EW HGRANA	
	CHC16_WHGRAN1	Allocation flag for

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    the place the grandparent cared      for
    the youngest child.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANB    2     597
T CC: Place grandparent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC16_WHGRAN1      Did the second
    youngest child's grandparent or set of
    grandparents usually care for him or
    her in      the child's home, the
    grandparent's home, or      someplace
    else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the
  second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1)
V             1 .Child's home
V             2 .Grandparent's home
V             3 .Someplace else
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHGRANB    1     599
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANB
    CHC16_WHGRAN1      Allocation flag for
    the place the grandparent cared      for
    the second youngest child.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANC    2     600
T CC: Place grandparent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC16_WHGRAN1      Did the third youngest
    child's grandparent or set of
    grandparents usually care for him or her
    in      the child's home, the
    grandparent's home, or      someplace
    else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the third
  youngest child. (ECKD05C=1)
V             1 .Child's home
V             2 .Grandparent's home
V             3 .Someplace else
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHGRANC    1     602
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANC

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	2	603
T		CC: Place grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
		CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Grandparent's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	1	605
T		CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRAND
		CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	2	606
T		CC: Place grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Grandparent's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	1	608
D		AWHGRANE

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANE  
       CHC16\_WHGRAN1        Allocation flag for  
       the place the grandparent cared        for  
       the fifth youngest child.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRA        2        609

T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for YOUNGEST  
 child  
       CHC17\_GRANHRA        How many hours per  
       week did the youngest child's grandparent  
       or set of grandparents usually care  
       for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of  
 the arrangements used to look after the  
 youngest child. (ECKD05A=1).  
 V            1:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AGRANHRA        1        611

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRA  
       CHC17\_GRANHRA        Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours the grandparent  
       spent caring for the youngest child.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRB        2        612

T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST  
 child  
       CHC17\_GRANHRA        How many hours per  
       week did the second youngest child's  
       grandparent or set of grandparents  
       usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of  
 the arrangements used to look after the  
 second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1).  
 V            1:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AGRANHRB        1        614

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRB  
       CHC17\_GRANHRA        Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours the grandparent  
       spent caring for the second youngest child.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRC    2     615
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC17_GRANHRA      How many hours per
    week did the third youngest child's
    grandparent or set of grandparents usually
    care for the child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the third
  youngest child. (ECKD05C=1).
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D AGRANHRC    1     617
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRC
    CHC17_GRANHRA      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours the grandparent spent
    caring for the third youngest child.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRD    2     618
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC17_GRANHRA      How many hours per
    week did the fourth youngest child's
    grandparent or set of grandparents
    usually care for the child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the
  fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1).
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D AGRANHRD    1     620
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRD
    CHC17_GRANHRA      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours the grandparent
    spent caring for the fourth youngest child.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRE    2     621
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC17_GRANHRA      How many hours per
    week did the fifth youngest child's

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    grandparent or set of grandparents usually  
    care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the fifth  
youngest child. (ECKD05E=1).

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AGRANHRE      1      623

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRE

    CHC17\_GRANHRA            Allocation flag for  
    the number of hours the grandparent  
    spent caring for the fifth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANA      2      624

T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for YOUNGEST child

    CHC18\_HRGRAN1            Of those hours per  
    week that the youngest child's  
    grandparent            or set of grandparents  
    cared for him or her, how many of  
    them were while .... was/were working or  
    at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and a grandparent is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST  
child. (ECKD05A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRGRANA      1      626

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANA

    CHC18\_HRGRAN1            Allocation flag for  
    the number of hours per week the  
    grandparent            cared for the YOUNGEST  
    child while the designated parent or  
    guardian was working or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANB      2      627

T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST  
child

    CHC18\_HRGRAN1            Of those hours per  
    week that the second youngest child's  
    grandparent or set of grandparents cared  
    for him or her, how many            of them  
    were while .... was/were working or at

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRGRANB 1	629
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRGRANB
	CHC18_HRGRAN1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRGRANC 2	630
T	CC:	Hrs grandparent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC18_HRGRAN1	Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRGRANC 1	632
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRGRANC
	CHC18_HRGRAN1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRGRAND 2	633
T	CC:	Hrs grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
	CHC18_HRGRAN1	Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

grandparent or set of grandparents cared  
for him or her, how many            of them  
were while .... was/were working or at  
school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and a grandparent is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the FOURTH  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRGRAND      1        635

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRAND

CHC18\_HRGRAN1            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the  
grandparent            cared for the FOURTH  
YOUNGEST child while the designated parent  
or guardian was working or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANE      2        636

T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST  
child

CHC18\_HRGRAN1            Of those hours per  
week that the fifth youngest child's  
grandparent or set of grandparents cared  
for him or her, how many            of them  
were while .... was/were working or at  
school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and a grandparent is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the FIFTH  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRGRANE      1        638

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANE

CHC18\_HRGRAN1            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the  
grandparent            cared for the FIFTH  
YOUNGEST child while the designated parent  
or guardian was working or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAA      2        639

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the YOUNGEST

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
child		
CHC19_PAYGRA1		When the youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did .... or ....family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05A=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYGRAA	1	641
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYGRAA
CHC19_PAYGRA1		Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYGRAB	2	642
T CC:		Paid grandparent to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC19_PAYGRA1		When the second youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did .... or ....family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYGRAB	1	644
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYGRAB
CHC19_PAYGRA1		Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYGRAC	2	645
T CC:		Paid grandparent to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC19\_PAYGRA1            When the third  
youngest child was cared for by his or  
her grandparent(s), did .... or  
....family            usually make any money  
payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the third  
youngest child. (ECKD05C=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYGRAC        1        647

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAC  
CHC19\_PAYGRA1            Allocation flag for  
whether the grandparents were            paid  
by the parents or family for caring for  
the third            youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAD        2        648

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 4th  
YOUNGEST child

CHC19\_PAYGRA1            When the fourth  
youngest child was cared for by his or  
her grandparent(s), did .... or  
....family            usually make any money  
payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYGRAD        1        650

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAD  
CHC19\_PAYGRA1            Allocation flag for  
whether the grandparents were being  
paid by the parents or family for caring  
for the fourth            youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAE        2        651

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 5th  
YOUNGEST child

CHC19\_PAYGRA1            When the fifth

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did .... or ....family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYGRAE	1 653
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYGRAE
	CHC19_PAYGRA1	Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTGRAA	3 654
T	CC:	Amt pd to grandparent for watching YOUNGEST child
	CHC20_AMTGRA1	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAA=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:140	.Amount paid to grandparent
D	AAMTGRAA	1 657
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTGRAA
	CHC20_AMTGRA1	Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the YOUNGEST child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTGRAB	3 658
T	CC:	Amt pd to grandparent watching 2nd YOUNGEST child
	CHC20_AMTGRA1	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          grandparent(s) to            watch him or her?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAB=1)

V            0 .None or not in universe  
 V            1:150 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAB    1     661

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAB  
       CHC20\_AMTGRA1            Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the SECOND YOUNGEST child's care.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAC    3     662

T CC: Amt pd to grandparent watching 3rd YOUNGEST child  
       SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
       CHC20\_AMTGRA1            In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's grandparent(s) to            watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAC=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTGRAC    1     665

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAC  
       SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
       CHC20\_AMTGRA1            Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the THIRD YOUNGEST child's care.

V            0 .Suppressed

D TAMTGRAD    3     666

T CC: Amt pd to grandparent watching 4th YOUNGEST child  
       SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
       CHC20\_AMTGRA1            In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's grandparent(s) to            watch him or her?  
       NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAD=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTGRAD	1	669
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTGRAD SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child's care.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTGRAE	3	670
T CC:		Amt pd to grandparent watching 5th YOUNGEST child SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAE=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTGRAE	1	673
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTGRAE SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child's care.
V	0	.Suppressed
D EWHRELAA	2	674
T CC:		Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for CHC21_WHRELAA1 Did this other relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06A=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other relative's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

D AWHRELAA    1    676
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAA
    CHC21_WHREL1 Allocation flag for
    the place the relative cared    for the
    youngest child.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAB    2    677
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for
    CHC21_WHREL1 Did this other
    relative usually care for the second
    youngest    child in the child's home,
    the relative's home or    someplace
    else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the second
    youngest child. (ECKD06B=1)
V          1 .Child's home
V          2 .Other relative's home
V          3 .Someplace else
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHRELAB    1    679
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAB
    CHC21_WHREL1 Allocation flag for
    the place the relative cared    for the
    second youngest child.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAC    2    680
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for
    CHC21_WHREL1 Did this other
    relative usually care for the third
    youngest child in the child's home, the
    relative's home or    someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the third
    youngest child. (ECKD06C=1)
V          1 .Child's home
V          2 .Other relative's home
V          3 .Someplace else
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHRELAC    1    682
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAC
    CHC21_WHREL1 Allocation flag for
    the place the relative cared    for the

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHRELAD	2	683
T CC:		Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for
		CHC21_WHREL1A1 Did this other
		relative usually care for the fourth
		youngest child in the child's home, the
		relative's home or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or
		guardian has one or more children between the
		ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the
		arrangements used to look after the fourth
		youngest child. (ECKD06D=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other relative's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHRELAD	1	685
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHRELAD
		CHC21_WHREL1A1 Allocation flag for
		the place the relative cared for the
		fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHRELAE	2	686
T CC:		Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for
		CHC21_WHREL1A1 Did this other
		relative usually care for the fifth
		youngest child in the child's home, the
		relative's home or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or
		guardian has one or more children between the
		ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the
		arrangements used to look after the fifth
		youngest child. (ECKD06E=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other relative's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHRELAE	1	688
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHRELAE
		CHC21_WHREL1A1 Allocation flag for
		the place the relative cared for the
		fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D ERELHR1A      2      689

T CC: Hrs relative cared for the YOUNGEST child  
       CHC22\_RELAHRA            How many hours per  
       WEEK did this other relative            usually  
       care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06A=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ARELHR1A      1      691

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1A  
       CHC22\_RELAHRA            Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the other  
       relative            cared for the youngest  
       child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1B      2      692

T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child  
       CHC22\_RELAHRA            How many hours per  
       WEEK did this other relative            usually  
       care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ARELHR1B      1      694

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1B  
       CHC22\_RELAHRA            Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the other  
       relative            cared for the second  
       youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1C      2      695

T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child  
       CHC22\_RELAHRA            How many hours per  
       WEEK did this other relative            usually  
       care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the third
    youngest child. (ECKD06C=1)
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D ARELHR1C    1      697
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1C
    CHC22_RELAHRA      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours per week the other
    relative          cared for the third
    youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1D    2      698
T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST
    child
    CHC22_RELAHRA      How many hours per
    WEEK did this other relative          usually
    care for the fourth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the fourth
    youngest child. (ECKD06D=1)
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D ARELHR1D    1      700
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1D
    CHC22_RELAHRA      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours per week the other
    relative          cared for the fourth
    youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1E    2      701
T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 5th YOUNGEST
    child
    CHC22_RELAHRA      How many hours per
    WEEK did this other relative          usually
    care for the fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the fifth
    youngest child. (ECKD06E=1)
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ARELHR1E	1	703
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1E		
CHC22_RELHRA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR2A	2	704
T CC: Hrs relative cared for the YOUNGEST child		
CHC23_RELHR1		Of those hours per week that the youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR2A	1	706
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2A		
CHC23_RELHR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR2B	2	707
T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child		
CHC23_RELHR1		Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR2B	1	709

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2B		
CHC23_RELHR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR2C	2	710
T CC: Hrs relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC23_RELHR1		Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR2C	1	712
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2C		
CHC23_RELHR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR2D	2	713
T CC: Hrs relative cared for 4th YOUNGEST child		
CHC23_RELHR1		Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR2D	1	715
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2D		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ERELHR2E	2 716
T	CC:	Hrs relative cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ARELHR2E	1 718
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ERELHR2E
		CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYRELA	2 719
T	CC:	Pd other relative to care for the YOUNGEST child
		CHC24_PAYREL1 When the youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06A=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYRELA	1 721
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYRELA

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYRELB	2 722
T	CC: Pd other relative to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child	
		CHC24_PAYREL1 When the second youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYRELB	1 724
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELB	
		CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYRELC	2 725
T	CC: Pd other relative to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child	
		CHC24_PAYREL1 When the third youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYRELC	1 727
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELC	
		CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

whether a payment was made to the other  
relative for caring for the third  
youngest child.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELD      2      728

T CC: Pd other relative to care for 4th  
YOUNGEST child

CHC24\_PAYREL1            When the fourth  
youngest child was            cared for by this  
other relative, did .... or ....  
family usually make any money payment for  
this            arrangement?

- U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fourth  
youngest child. (ECKD06D=1)
- V            -1 .Not in Universe
- V            1 .Yes
- V            2 .No

D APAYRELD      1      730

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELD

CHC24\_PAYREL1            Allocation flag for  
whether a payment was made to the other  
relative for caring for the fourth  
youngest child.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELE      2      731

T CC: Pd other relative to care for 5th  
YOUNGEST child

CHC24\_PAYREL1            When the fifth  
youngest child was            cared for by this  
other relative, did .... or ....  
family usually make any money payment for  
this            arrangement?

- U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fifth  
youngest child. (ECKD06E=1)
- V            -1 .Not in Universe
- V            1 .Yes
- V            2 .No

D APAYRELE      1      733

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELE

CHC24\_PAYREL1            Allocation flag for  
whether a payment was made to the other

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		relative for caring for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTRELA	3 734
T	CC:	Money parent paid to the relative for child care
	CHC25_AMTREL1	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELA=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:120	.Amount paid to other relatives
D	AAMTRELA	1 737
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTRELA
	CHC25_AMTREL1	Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the YOUNGEST child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTRELB	3 738
T	CC:	Money parent paid to the relative for child care
	CHC25_AMTREL1	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELB=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D	AAMTRELB	1 741
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTRELB
	CHC25_AMTREL1	Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the SECOND YOUNGEST child's care.
V	0	.Suppressed
D	TAMTREL C	3 742
T	CC:	Money parent pd to relative for 2nd child's care

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

                  SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
 CHC25\_AMTREL1        In a typical WEEK  
 last month, how much did ... or ...  
 family pay the third youngest child's  
 other relative            to watch him or her?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the  
 arrangements used to look after the third  
 youngest child and a payment is made.  
 (EPAYRELC=1)

V                0 .Suppressed

D AAMTREL1        1        745  
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL1  
 SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
 CHC25\_AMTREL1        Allocation flag for  
 the amount paid to the relative for  
 the THIRD YOUNGEST child's care.

V                0 .Suppressed

D TAMTREL3        3        746  
 T CC: Money parent pd to relative for 4th  
 child's care  
 SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
 CHC25\_AMTREL1        In a typical WEEK  
 last month, how much did ... or ...  
 family pay the fourth youngest child's  
 other relative            to watch him or her?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the  
 arrangements used to look after the fourth  
 youngest child and a payment is made.  
 (EPAYRELD=1)

V                0 .Suppressed

D AAMTREL3        1        749  
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL3  
 SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
 CHC25\_AMTREL1        Allocation flag for  
 the amount paid to the relative for  
 the FOURTH YOUNGEST child's care.

V                0 .Suppressed

D TAMTREL5        3        750  
 T CC: Money parent paid to relative for 5th  
 child's care  
 SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
 CHC25\_AMTREL1        In a typical WEEK  
 last month, how much did ... or ...  
 family pay the fifth youngest child's  
 other relative            to watch him or her?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the  
 arrangements used to look after the fifth

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELE=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTRELE	1	753
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTRELE SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child's care.
V	0	.Suppressed
D EHRFAM1A	2	754
T CC:		Hrs YOUNGEST child spent in family day care CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07A=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRFAM1A	1	756
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRFAM1A CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAM1B	2	757
T CC:		Hrs 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07B=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRFAM1B	1	759
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRFAM1B CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in family day care.

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRFAM1C	2 760
T	CC: Hrs 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care	
	CHC26_HRSFAMA	How many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07C=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRFAM1C	1 762
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1C	
	CHC26_HRSFAMA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRFAM1D	2 763
T	CC: Hrs 4th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care	
	CHC26_HRSFAMA	How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07D=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRFAM1D	1 765
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1D	
	CHC26_HRSFAMA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in a family day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRFAM1E	2 766
T	CC: Hrs 5th YOUNGEST child spent in family	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
day care		
CHC26_HRSFAMA		How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07E=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRFAM1E	1	768
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRFAM1E
CHC26_HRSFAMA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in a family day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAM2A	2	769
T CC:		Hours YOUNGEST child spent in day care
CHC27_HRSFAM1		Of those hours that the youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRFAM2A	1	771
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRFAM2A
CHC27_HRSFAM1		Allocation flag for the number of hours the YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAM2B	2	772
T CC:		Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in day care
CHC27_HRSFAM1		Of those hours that the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM2B      1       774

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2B

CHC27\_HRSFAM1            Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while            the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2C      2       775

T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC27\_HRSFAM1            Of those hours that the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM2C      1       777

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2C

CHC27\_HRSFAM1            Allocation flag for the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while            the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2D      2       778

T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC27\_HRSFAM1            Of those hours that the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRFAM2D	1 780
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRFAM2D
	CHC27_HRSFAM1	Allocation flag for the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRFAM2E	2 781
T	CC:	Hours 5th YOUNGEST child spent in day care
	CHC27_HRSFAM1	Of those hours that the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRFAM2E	1 783
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRFAM2E
	CHC27_HRSFAM1	Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYFAMA	2 784
T	CC:	Pd family day care to care for YOUNGEST child
	CHC28_PAYFAM1	When the youngest child was cared for in family day care, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07A=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYFAMA      1       786

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMA  
      CHC28\_PAYFAM1        Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMB      2       787

T CC: Paid family day care to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child  
      CHC28\_PAYFAM1        When the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07B=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYFAMB      1       789

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMB  
      CHC28\_PAYFAM1        Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the second youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMC      2       790

T CC: Paid family day care to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child  
      CHC28\_PAYFAM1        When the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of
the arrangements used to look after the third
youngest child. (ECKD07C=1)
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D APAYFAMC    1      792
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMC
      CHC28_PAYFAM1      Allocation flag for
      whether any money payment was made to
      family day care for caring for the third
      youngest child.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMD    2      793
T CC: Paid family day care to care for 4th
      YOUNGEST child
      CHC28_PAYFAM1      When the fourth
      youngest child was cared for in family day
      care, did .... or .... family
      usually make any money payment for
      this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD07D=1)
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D APAYFAMD    1      795
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMD
      CHC28_PAYFAM1      Allocation flag for
      whether any money payment was made to
      family day care for caring for the fourth
      youngest child.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAME    2      796
T CC: Paid family day care to care for 5th
      YOUNGEST child
      CHC28_PAYFAM1      When the fifth
      youngest child was cared for in family day
      care, did .... or .... family
      usually make any money payment for
      this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07E=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYFAME    1       798

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAME

CHC28\_PAYFAM1       Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the fifth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMA    3       799

T CC: Amt paid to family day care for youngest child

CHC29\_AMTFAM1       In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMA=1)

V            0 .None or not in universe  
V            1:250 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMA    1       802

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMA

CHC29\_AMTFAM1       Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the YOUNGEST child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMB    3       803

T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC29\_AMTFAM1       In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMB=1)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:200	.Amount paid to family day care
D AAMTFAMB	1	806
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTFAMB
	CHC29_AMTFAM1	Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTFAMC	3	807
T CC:		Amt paid to family day care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC29_AMTFAM1	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the third youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMC=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTFAMC	1	810
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTFAMC
	CHC29_AMTFAM1	Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the THIRD YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTFAMD	3	811
T CC:		Amt paid to family day care for 4th YOUNGEST child
		SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
	CHC29_AMTFAM1	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fourth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMD=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTFAMD	1	814
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTFAMD
		SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
	CHC29_AMTFAM1	Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child.

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             0  .Suppressed

D TAMTFAME    3     815
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 5th
  YOUNGEST child
  SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
  CHC29_AMTFAM1      In a typical WEEK
  last month, how much did .... or
  .... family pay for family day care for
  the fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the fifth
  youngest child and a payment is made.
  (EPAYFAME=1)
V             0  .Suppressed

D AAMTFAME    1     818
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAME
  SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
  CHC29_AMTFAM1      Allocation flag for
  the amount paid to family day care for
  caring for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.
V             0  .Suppressed

D EWHDAYCA    2     819
T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for
  CHC30_WHDAYC1      When the youngest
  child was cared for in this child care
  or day care center, was that at ....work
  or school, at a church or religious
  organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one
  of the arrangements used to look after the
  youngest child. (ECKD08A=1)
V             1  .At work or at school
V             2  .At a church or religious
V             .organization
V             3  .Someplace else, including working
V             .at the child care or
V             .daycare center
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCA    1     821
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCA
  CHC30_WHDAYC1      Allocation flag for
  the location of the child care or day care
  center.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCB    2     822

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for
    CHC30_WHDAYC1      When the second
    youngest child was cared for in this child
    care              or day care center, was that at
    ....work or school, at      a church or
    religious organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one
    of the arrangements used to look, after the
    second youngest child, (ECKD08B=1)
V          1 .At work or at school
V          2 .At a church or religious
V          .organization
V          3 .Someplace else, including working
V          .at the child care or day
V          .care center
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCB      1      824
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCB
    CHC30_WHDAYC1      Allocation flag for
    the location of the child care or day care
    center.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCC      2      825
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for
    CHC30_WHDAYC1      When the third
    youngest child was cared for in this child
    care              or day care center, was that at
    ....work or school, at      a church or
    religious organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one
    of the arrangements used to look after the
    third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1)
V          1 .At work or at school
V          2 .At a church or religious
V          .organization
V          3 .Someplace else, including working
V          .at the child care or day
V          .care center
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCC      1      827
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCC
    CHC30_WHDAYC1      Allocation flag for
    the location of the child care or day care
    center.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCD    2     828
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for
    CHC30_WHDAYC1      When the fourth
    youngest child was cared for in this child
    care              or day care center, was that at
    ....work or school, at      a church or
    religious organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one
  of the arrangements used to look after the
  fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1)
V             1  .At work or at school
V             2  .At a church or religious
V             .organization
V             3  .Someplace else, including working
V             .at the child care or day
V             .care center
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCD    1     830
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCD
    CHC30_WHDAYC1      Allocation flag for
    the location of the child care or day care
    center.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCE    2     831
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for
    CHC30_WHDAYC1      When the fifth
    youngest child was cared for in this child
    care              or day care center, was that at
    ....work or school, at      a church or
    religious organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one
  of the arrangements used to look after the
  fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1)
V             1  .At work or at school
V             2  .At a church or religious
V             .organization
V             3  .Someplace else, including working
V             .at the child care or day
V             .care center
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCE    1     833
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCE
    CHC30_WHDAYC1      Allocation flag for
    the location of the child care or day care
    center.

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYHRSA	2 834
T	CC: Weekly hours the YOUNGEST child was in day care	
	CHC31_DYHRA1	How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or ECKD08AA=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ADAYHRSA	2 836
T	CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSA	
	CHC31_DYHRA1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYHRSB	2 838
T	CC: Weekly hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in day care	
	CHC31_DYHRA1	How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08B=1 or ECKD08AB=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ADAYHRSB	1 840
T	CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSB	
	CHC31_DYHRA1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYHRSC	2 841
T	CC: Weekly hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child was in day care	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

          CHC31_DYHRA1      How many hours per WEEK
          was the third youngest child cared for
          in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or
ECKD08AC=1)
V          1:99 .Number of hours
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D ADAYHRSC    1      843
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSC
          CHC31_DYHRA1      Allocation flag for the
          number of hours per week the third
          youngest child was cared for in day care.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSD    2      844
T CC: Weekly hours the 4th YOUNGEST child was
in day care
          CHC31_DYHRA1      How many hours per WEEK
          was the fourth youngest child cared for
          in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or
ECKD08AD=1)
V          1:99 .Number of hours
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D ADAYHRSD    1      846
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSD
          CHC31_DYHRA1      Allocation flag for the
          number of hours per week the fourth
          youngest child was cared for in day care.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSE    2      847
T CC: Weekly hours the 5th YOUNGEST child was
in day care
          CHC31_DYHRA1      How many hours per WEEK
          was the fifth youngest child cared for
          in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one
of the arrangements used to look after the

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or ECKD08AE=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ADAYHRSE	1 849
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EDAYHRSE
	CHC31_DYHRA1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRDAYCA	2 850
T	CC:	Hours the YOUNGEST child was at day care
	CHC32_HRDAYC1	Of those hours per week that the youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRDAYCA	1 852
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRDAYCA
	CHC32_HRDAYC1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRDAYCB	2 853
T	CC:	Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child was at day care
	CHC32_HRDAYC1	Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)  
V        0:99 .Number of hours  
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRDAYCB      1        855

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCB  
    CHC32\_HRDAYC1        Allocation flag for  
    the number of hours per week the  
    SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for in a  
    child care            or day care center while  
    the designated parent or guardian was  
    working or at school.

V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V        2 .Cold deck imputation  
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCC      2        856

T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child was at day  
    care  
    CHC32\_HRDAYC1        Of those hours per  
    week that the third youngest child was  
    cared                for in this child care center,  
    how                many of them were while ....  
    was/were working or at        school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and child or day care is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the THIRD  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V        0:99 .Number of hours  
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRDAYCC      1        858

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCC  
    CHC32\_HRDAYC1        Allocation flag for  
    the number of hours per week the  
    THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in a  
    child care            or day care center while  
    the designated parent or guardian was  
    working or at school.

V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V        2 .Cold deck imputation  
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCD      2        859

T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child was at day  
    care  
    CHC32\_HRDAYC1        Of those hours per  
    week that the fourth youngest child was  
    cared                for in this child care center,  
    how                many of them were while ....  
    was/were working or at        school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRDAYCD	1	861
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRDAYCD
	CHC32_HRDAYC1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRDAYCE	2	862
T CC:		Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child was at day care
	CHC32_HRDAYC1	Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRDAYCE	1	864
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRDAYCE
	CHC32_HRDAYC1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYDAYA	2	865
T CC:		Paid day care center to care for YOUNGEST child
	CHC33_PAYDAY1	When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did .... or .... family usually make any money

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          payment for this arrangement?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or ECKD08AA=1)  
 V           -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYDAYA     1       867  
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYA  
       CHC33\_PAYDAY1       Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the youngest child.  
 V            0 .None or not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYB     2       868  
 T CC: Paid day care center to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child  
       CHC33\_PAYDAY1       When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08B=1 or ECKD08AB=1)  
 V           -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYDAYB     1       870  
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYB  
       CHC33\_PAYDAY1       Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the second youngest child.  
 V            0 .None or not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYC     2       871  
 T CC: Paid day care center to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child  
       CHC33\_PAYDAY1       When the third youngest child was cared for in this child

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		care or day care center, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or ECKD08AC=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYDAYC 1	873
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYDAYC CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the third youngest child.
V	0	.None or not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYDAYD 2	874
T	CC:	Paid day care center to care for 4th YOUNGEST child CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or ECKD08AD=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYDAYD 1	876
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYDAYD CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.None or not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYDAYE 2	877
T	CC:	Paid day care center to care for 5th

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

YOUNGEST child  
 CHC33\_PAYDAY1            When the fifth  
 youngest child was cared for in this child  
 care            or day care center, did .... or  
 .... family usually            make any money  
 payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one  
 of the arrangements used to look after the  
 fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or  
 ECKD08AE=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYDAYE        1        879

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYE  
 CHC33\_PAYDAY1            Allocation flag for  
 whether the designated parent or guardian  
 or family pays for the child care or  
 day care center for the            fifth  
 youngest child.

V            0 .None or not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYA        3        880

T CC: Amount paid for child care for YOUNGEST  
 child  
 CHC34\_AMTDAY1            In a typical WEEK last  
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay  
 the child care or day care center to  
 care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one  
 of the arrangements used to look after the  
 youngest child and a payment was made.  
 (EPAYDAYA=1)

V            0 .None or not in universe  
 V            1:230 .Amount paid to child care or day  
 V            .care

D AAMTDAYA        1        883

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYA  
 CHC34\_AMTDAY1            Allocation flag for  
 the amount paid to the child care or  
 day care center.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYB        3        884

T CC: Amount paid for child care for 2nd

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
YOUNGEST child		
CHC34_AMTDAY1		In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the SECOND youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYB=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:175	.Amount paid to child care or day care
V		.care
D	AAMTDAYB 1	887
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTDAYB
	CHC34_AMTDAY1	Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTDAYC 3	888
T	CC:	Amount paid for child care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC34_AMTDAY1	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the third youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYC=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D	AAMTDAYC 1	891
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTDAYC
	CHC34_AMTDAY1	Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.
V	0	.Suppressed
D	TAMTDAYD 3	892
T	CC:	Amount paid for child care for 4th YOUNGEST child
		SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
	CHC34_AMTDAY1	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the fourth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one  
of the arrangements used to look after the  
fourth youngest child and a payment was made.  
(EPAYDAYD=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTDAYD    1       895

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYD  
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
CHC34\_AMTDAY1       Allocation flag for  
the amount paid to the child care or  
day care center.

V            0 .Suppressed

D TAMTDAYE    3       896

T CC: Amount paid for child care for 5th  
YOUNGEST child  
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
CHC34\_AMTDAY1       In a typical WEEK  
last month, how much did ... or ... family  
pay            the child care or day care  
center to care for the fifth  
youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one  
of the arrangements used to look after the  
fifth youngest child and a payment was made.  
(EPAYDAYE=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTDAYE    1       899

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYE  
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
CHC34\_AMTDAY1       Allocation flag for  
the amount paid to the child care or  
day care center.

V            0 .Suppressed

D EWHNURSA    2       900

T CC: Location of nursery school for youngest  
child  
CHC35\_WHNURS1       When the youngest  
child attended nursery or preschool,  
was this at .... work or school or  
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is  
one of the arrangements used to look after  
the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECK09AA=1)

- V            1 .At work or at school
- V            2 .At a church or religious
- V               .organization
- V            3 .Someplace else, including working
- V               .at nursery or preschool

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHNURSA	1	902
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHNURSA
		CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHNURSB	2	903
T CC:		Location of nursery school for 2nd youngest child
		CHC35_WHNURS1 When the second youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at .... work or school or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or ECK09AB=1)
V	1	.At work or at school
V	2	.At a church or religious organization
V	3	.Someplace else, including working at nursery or preschool
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHNURSB	1	905
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHNURSB
		CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHNURSC	2	906
T CC:		Location of nursery school for 3rd youngest child
		CHC35_WHNURS1 When the third youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at .... work or school or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1)
V	1	.At work or at school

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             2  .At a church or religious
V             .organization
V             3  .Someplace else, including working
V             .at nursery or preschool
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHNURSC    1     908
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSC
    CHC35_WHNURS1      Allocation flag for
    the location of the nursery or preschool
    in regards to the designated parent or
    guardian's work place.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSD    2     909
T CC: Location of nursery school for 4th
youngest child
    CHC35_WHNURS1      When the fourth
    youngest child attended nursery or
    preschool,         was this at .... work or
    school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1)
V             1  .At work or at school
V             2  .At a church or religious
V             .organization
V             3  .Someplace else, including working
V             .at nursery or preschool
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHNURSD    1     911
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSD
    CHC35_WHNURS1      Allocation flag for
    the location of the nursery or preschool
    in regards to the designated parent or
    guardian's work place.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSE    2     912
T CC: Location of nursery school for 5th
youngest child
    CHC35_WHNURS1      When the fifth
    youngest child attended nursery or
    preschool,         was this at .... work or
    school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1)
V	1	.At work or at school
V	2	.At a church or religious organization
V	3	.Someplace else, including working at nursery or preschool
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHNURSE	1 914
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHNURSE
	CHC35_WHNURS1	Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ENURHRSA	2 915
T	CC:	Hours the YOUNGEST child attended nursery school
	CHC36_NURHRSA	How many hours per WEEK does the youngest child attend nursery or preschool?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECKD09AA=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ANURHRSA	1 917
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ENURHRSA
	CHC36_NURHRSA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ENURHRSB	2 918
T	CC:	Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child attended nursery school
	CHC36_NURHRSA	How many hours per WEEK does the second youngest child attend nursery or preschool?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    ECKD09AB=1)
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D ANURHRSB    1     920
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSB
    CHC36_NURHRSA      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours per week the
    second youngest child attended preschool
    or nursery school.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSC    2     921
T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child attended nursery
    school
    CHC36_NURHRSA      How many hours per
    WEEK does the third youngest child attend
    nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is
    one of the arrangements used to look after
    the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1 or
    ECKD09AC=1)
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D ANURHRSC    1     923
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSC
    CHC36_NURHRSA      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours per week the
    third youngest child attended preschool or
    nursery school.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSD    2     924
T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child attended nursery
    school
    CHC36_NURHRSA      How many hours per
    WEEK does the fourth youngest child attend
    nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is
    one of the arrangements used to look after
    the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1 or
    ECKD09AD=1)
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D ANURHRSD    1     926

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSD		
CHC36_NURHRSA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ENURHRSE	2	927
T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child attended nursery school		
CHC36_NURHRSA		How many hours per WEEK does the fifth youngest child attend nursery or preschool?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1 or ECKD09AE=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ANURHRSE	1	929
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSE		
CHC36_NURHRSA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRNURSA	2	930
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school		
CHC37_HRNURS1		Of those hours per week that the youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRNURSA	1	932
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSA		
CHC37_HRNURS1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

child attended nursery or preschool  
while the designated parent        or  
guardian is working or attending school.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSB        2        933

T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery  
school

CHC37\_HRNURS1            Of those hours per  
week that second youngest child attended  
nursery or preschool, how many of them  
were while            .... was/were working or  
at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the SECOND  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

- V            0:99 .Number of hours
- V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRNURSB        1        935

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSB

CHC37\_HRNURS1            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the SECOND  
YOUNGEST child attended nursery or  
preschool while the            designated  
parent or guardian is working or attending  
school.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSC        2        936

T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery  
school

CHC37\_HRNURS1            Of those hours per  
week that the third youngest child  
attended            nursery or preschool, how  
many of them were while            ....  
was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the THIRD  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

- V            0:99 .Number of hours
- V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRNURSC        1        938

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSC

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC37_HRNURS1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logic imputation (derivation)
D EHRNURSD	2	939
T CC:		Hours 4th YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
CHC37_HRNURS1		Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRNURSD	1	941
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRNURSD
CHC37_HRNURS1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logic imputation (derivation)
D EHRNURSE	2	942
T CC:		Hours 5th YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
CHC37_HRNURS1		Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D AHRNURSE      1       944

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSE  
       CHC37\_HRNURS1            Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the FIFTH  
       YOUNGEST child attended nursery or  
       preschool while the            designated  
       parent or guardian is working or attending  
       school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURA     2       945

T CC: Paid nursery/preschool to care for  
 YOUNGEST child  
       CHC38\_PAYNUR1            When the youngest  
       child attended this nursery or preschool,  
       did .... or .... family usually make  
       any money payment            for this  
       arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is  
 one of the arrangements used to look after  
 the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECKD09AA=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYNURA     1       947

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURA  
       CHC38\_PAYNUR1            Allocation flag for  
       whether a monetary payment was            made  
       for child care.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURB      2       948

T CC: Pd nursery/preschool to care for 2nd  
 YOUNGEST child

      CHC38\_PAYNUR1            When the second  
       youngest child attended this nursery or  
       preschool, did .... or .... family  
       usually make any money            payment for  
       this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is  
 one of the arrangements used to look after  
 the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or  
 ECKD09AB=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D APAYNURB	1	950
T CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYNURB	
	CHC38_PAYNUR1	Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYNURC	2	951
T CC:	Pd nursery/preschool to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child	
	CHC38_PAYNUR1	When the third youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1 or ECKD09AC=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYNURC	1	953
T CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYNURC	
	CHC38_PAYNUR1	Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYNURD	2	954
T CC:	Pd nursery/preschool to care for 4th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC38_PAYNUR1	When the fourth youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1 or ECKD09AD=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D APAYNURD     1       956

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURD  
       CHC38\_PAYNUR1        Allocation flag for  
       whether a monetary payment was        made  
       for child care.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURE     2       957

T CC: Pd nursery/preschool to care for 5th  
 YOUNGEST child  
       CHC38\_PAYNUR1        When the fifth  
       youngest child attended this nursery or  
       preschool, did .... or .... family  
       usually make any money        payment for  
       this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is  
 one of the arrangements used to look after  
 the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1 or  
 ECKD09AE=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYNURE     1       959

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURE  
       CHC38\_PAYNUR1        Allocation flag for  
       whether a monetary payment was        made  
       for child care.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTNURA     3       960

T CC: Amount paid for YOUNGEST child's preschool  
       CHC39\_AMTNUR1        In a typical WEEK last  
       month, how much did ... or ... family  
       pay for the youngest child to attend  
       nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is  
 one of the arrangements used to look after  
 the youngest child and a payment is made.  
 (EPAYNURA=1)

V            0 .None or not in universe  
 V            1:140 .Amount paid to nursery or  
 V            .preschool

D AAMTNURA     1       963

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURA

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child's nursery or preschool.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTNURB	3 964
T	CC:	Amount paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child's preschool
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to attend nursery or preschool?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURB=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:50	.Amount paid to nursery or
V		.preschool
D	AAMTNURB	1 967
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTNURB
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child's nursery or preschool.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTNURC	3 968
T	CC:	Amount paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child's preschool
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to attend nursery or preschool?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURC=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D	AAMTNURC	1 971
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTNURC
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child's nursery or preschool.
V	0	.Suppressed

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TAMTNURD	3	972
T CC: Amount paid for 4th YOUNGEST child's preschool		
		SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK
		last month, how much did ... or ... family
		pay for the fourth youngest child to
		attend nursery or preschool?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURD=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTNURD	1	975
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURD		
		SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for
		the amount paid for the fourth youngest
		child's nursery or preschool.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTNURE	3	976
T CC: Amount paid for 5th YOUNGEST child's preschool		
		SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK
		last month, how much did ... or ... family
		pay for the fifth youngest child to
		attend nursery or preschool?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURE=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTNURE	1	979
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURE		
		SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
		CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for
		the amount paid for the fifth youngest
		child's nursery or preschool.
V	0	.Suppressed
D EHEADHRA	2	980
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child attended Head Start		
		CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per
		week does the youngest child usually
		attend Head Start?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
child. (ECKD10A=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHEADHRA	1	982
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRA		
CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child attended Head Start.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHEADHRB	2	983
T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start		
CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the second youngest child usually attend Head Start?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD10B=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHEADHRB	1	985
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRB		
CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child attended Head Start.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHEADHRC	2	986
T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start		
CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the third youngest child usually attend Head Start?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD10C=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHEADHRC	1	988
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRC		
CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child attended Head Start.		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHEADHRD	2 989
T	CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start	
	CHC40_HEADHRA	How many hours per week does the fourth youngest child usually attend Head Start?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD10D=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHEADHRD	1 991
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRD	
	CHC40_HEADHRA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child attended Head Start.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHEADHRE	2 992
T	CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start	
	CHC40_HEADHRA	How many hours per week does the fifth youngest child usually attend Head Start?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD10E=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHEADHRE	1 994
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRE	
	CHC40_HEADHRA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child attended Head Start.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRSTARA	2 995
T	CC: Hours YOUNGEST child attended Head Start	
	CHC41_HRSTAR1	Of those hours per week that the youngest child

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		attended Head Start, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10A=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRSTARA	1 997
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSTARA
	CHC41_HRSTAR1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRSTARB	2 998
T	CC:	Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
	CHC41_HRSTAR1	Of those hours per week that the second youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10B=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRSTARB	1 1000
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSTARB
	CHC41_HRSTAR1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRSTARC	2 1001
T	CC:	Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
	CHC41_HRSTAR1	Of those hours per

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

week that the third youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10C=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSTARC      1    1003

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARC  
CHC41\_HRSTAR1            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARD      2    1004

T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start  
CHC41\_HRSTAR1            Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10D=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSTARD      1    1006

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARD  
CHC41\_HRSTAR1            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARE      2    1007

T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC41_HRSTAR1		Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10E=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSTARE	1	1009
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRSTARE
CHC41_HRSTAR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYSTAA	2	1010
T CC:		Paid Head Start for YOUNGEST child
CHC42_PAYSTA1		When the youngest child attended Head Start, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD10A=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYSTAA	1	1012
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYSTAA
CHC42_PAYSTA1		Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the youngest child's Head Start attendance.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYSTAB	2	1013
T CC:		Paid Head Start for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC42_PAYSTA1		When the second youngest child attended Head Start, did .... or .... family usually make any

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          money payment for this            arrangement?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD10B=1)  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYSTAB     1    1015  
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAB  
       CHC42\_PAYSTA1            Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the second youngest child's Head Start attendance.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAC     2    1016  
 T CC: Paid Head Start for 3rd YOUNGEST child  
       CHC42\_PAYSTA1            When the third youngest child attended Head Start, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this            arrangement?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD10C=1)  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYSTAC     1    1018  
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAC  
       CHC42\_PAYSTA1            Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the third youngest child's Head Start attendance.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAD     2    1019  
 T CC: Paid Head Start for 4th YOUNGEST child  
       CHC42\_PAYSTA1            When the fourth youngest child attended Head Start, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this            arrangement?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		youngest child. (ECKD10D=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYSTAD	1	1021
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYSTAD
		CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the fourth youngest child's Head Start attendance.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYSTAE	2	1022
T CC:		Paid Head Start for 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the fifth youngest child attended Head Start, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD10E=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYSTAE	1	1024
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYSTAE
		CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the fifth youngest child's Head Start attendance.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTSTAA	2	1025
T CC:		Amt paid to Head Start for YOUNGEST child
		CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the youngest child to attend Head Start?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAA=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTSTAA	1	1027
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTSTAA

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC43\_AMTSTA1        Allocation flag for  
the amount paid for the YOUNGEST child's  
attendance of Head Start.

V                0 .Suppressed

D TAMTSTAB        2    1028

T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for 2nd YOUNGEST  
child

CHC43\_AMTSTA1        In a typical WEEK last  
month, how much did ... or ... family  
for the second youngest child to attend  
Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the second  
youngest child and a payment was made.  
(EPAYSTAB=1)

V                0 .Suppressed

D AAMTSTAB        1    1030

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAB

CHC43\_AMTSTA1        Allocation flag for  
the amount paid for the SECOND YOUNGEST  
child's attendance of Head Start.

V                0 .Suppressed

D TAMTSTAC        2    1031

T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for 3rd YOUNGEST  
child

SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
CHC43\_AMTSTA1        In a typical WEEK  
last month, how much did ... or ... family  
for the third youngest child to  
attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the third  
youngest child and a payment was made.  
(EPAYSTAC=1)

V                0 .Suppressed

D AAMTSTAC        1    1033

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAC

SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
CHC43\_AMTSTA1        Allocation flag for  
the amount paid for the THIRD YOUNGEST  
child's attendance of Head Start.

V                0 .Suppressed

D TAMTSTAD        2    1034

T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for 4th YOUNGEST  
child

SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
CHC43\_AMTSTA1        In a typical WEEK  
last month, how much did ... or ... family

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    for the fourth youngest child to
    attend Head Start?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the
arrangements used to look after the fourth
youngest child and a payment was made.
(EPAYSTAD=1)
V          0  .Suppressed

D AAMTSTAD    1   1036
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAD
    SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
    CHC43_AMTSTA1      Allocation flag for
    the amount paid for the FOURTH YOUNGEST
    child's attendance of Head Start.
V          0  .Suppressed

D TAMTSTAE    2   1037
T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for 5th YOUNGEST
child
    SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
    CHC43_AMTSTA1      In a typical WEEK
    last month, how much did ... or ... family
    for the fifth youngest child to
    attend Head Start?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the
arrangements used to look after the fifth
youngest child and a payment was made.
(EPAYSTAE=1)
V          0  .Suppressed

D AAMTSTAE    1   1039
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAE
    SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
    CHC43_AMTSTA1      Allocation flag for
    the amount paid for the FIFTH YOUNGEST
    child's attendance of Head Start.
V          0  .Suppressed

D EWHOHEA     2   1040
T CC: Place YOUNGEST child was cared for by
non-relative
    CHC44_WHOTH1      Did this non-relative
    usually care for the youngest child
    in the child's home, the non-relative's
    home, or           someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD11A=1)
V          1  .Child's home
V          2  .The non-relative's home
V          3  .Someplace else

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHOTHEA    1    1042
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEA
      CHC44_WHOTHE1      Allocation flag for
      the location where the non-relative
      cared for the youngest child.
V            0  .Not imputed
V            1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2  .Cold deck imputation
V            3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEB    2    1043
T CC: Place 2nd child was cared for by
      non-relative
      CHC44_WHOTHE1      Did this non-relative
      usually care for the second youngest
      child in the child's home, the
      non-relative's home, or      someplace
      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between the
      ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of
      the arrangements used to look after the
      second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1)
V            1  .Child's home
V            2  .The non-relative's home
V            3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHOTHEB    1    1045
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEB
      CHC44_WHOTHE1      Allocation flag for
      the location where the non-relative
      cared for the second youngest child.
V            0  .Not imputed
V            1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2  .Cold deck imputation
V            3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEC    2    1046
T CC: Place 3rd child was cared for by
      non-relative
      CHC44_WHOTHE1      Did this non-relative
      usually care for the third youngest
      child in the child's home, the
      non-relative's home, or      someplace
      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between the
      ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of
      the arrangements used to look after the third
      youngest child. (ECKD11C=1)
V            1  .Child's home
V            2  .The non-relative's home
V            3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AWHOTHEC	1	1048
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEC		
	CHC44_WHOTHE1	Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOTHE1	2	1049
T CC: Place 4th child was cared for by non-relative		
	CHC44_WHOTHE1	Did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1)		
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.The non-relative's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHOTHE2	1	1051
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHE2		
	CHC44_WHOTHE1	Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOTHE2	2	1052
T CC: Place 5th child was cared for by non-relative		
	CHC44_WHOTHE1	Did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1)		
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.The non-relative's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AWHOTHEE	1	1054
T CC:	Allocation flag for EWHOTHEE	
	CHC44_WHOTHE1	Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRA	2	1055
T CC:	Hours the non-relative cared for youngest child	
	CHC45_OTHRHRA	How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AOTHEHRA	1	1057
T CC:	Allocation flag for EOTHEHRA	
	CHC45_OTHRHRA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRB	2	1058
T CC:	Hours non-relative cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child	
	CHC45_OTHRHRA	How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AOTHEHRB	1	1060
T CC:	Allocation flag for EOTHEHRB	
	CHC45_OTHRHRA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRC	2	1061
T CC:		Hours non-relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
		CHC45_OTHRHRA            How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AOTHEHRC	1	1063
T CC:		Allocation flag for EOTHEHRC
		CHC45_OTHRHRA            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRD	2	1064
T CC:		Hours non-relative cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
		CHC45_OTHRHRA            How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AOTHEHRD	1	1066
T CC:		Allocation flag for EOTHEHRD
		CHC45_OTHRHRA            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRE	2	1067
T CC:		Hours non-relative cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC45_OTHRHRA            How many hours per

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          WEEK did this non-relative usually  
          care for the fifth youngest child?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the fifth  
youngest child. (ECKD11E=1)  
V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AOTHEHRE      1    1069  
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRE  
          CHC45\_OTHRHRA            Allocation flag for  
          the number of hours per week the fifth  
          youngest child was cared for by the  
          non-relative.  
V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHERA     2    1070  
T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the youngest  
child  
          CHC46\_HROTHER1            Of those hours per  
          week that the youngest child was cared  
          for by this non-relative, how many of  
          them were while            .... was/were  
          working or at school?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and a non-relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST  
child. (ECKD11A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)  
V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHROTHERA     1    1072  
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERA  
          CHC46\_HROTHER1            Allocation flag for  
          the number of hours per week the  
          YOUNGEST child was cared for by the  
          non-relative while            the designated  
          parent or guardian was at work or at  
          school.  
V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHERB     2    1073  
T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 2nd  
youngest child  
          CHC46\_HROTHER1            Of those hours per  
          week that the second youngest child was  
          cared                    for by this non-relative, how

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHROTHERB	1 1075
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHROTHERB
	CHC46_HROTHER1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for by the non-relative while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHROTHERC	2 1076
T	CC:	Hours non-relative cared for the 3rd youngest child
	CHC46_HROTHER1	Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHROTHERC	1 1078
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHROTHERC
	CHC46_HROTHER1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for by the non-relative while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHROTHERD	2 1079
T	CC:	Hours non-relative cared for the 4th youngest child

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC46\_HROTHER1            Of those hours per  
week that the fourth youngest child was  
cared            for by this non-relative, how  
many of them were while            ....  
was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and a non-relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the FOURTH  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHROTHERD            1    1081

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERD  
CHC46\_HROTHER1            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the  
FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the  
non-relative            while the designated  
parent or guardian was at work or at  
school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHER2            2    1082

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 5th  
youngest child  
CHC46\_HROTHER1            Of those hours per  
week that the fifth youngest child was  
cared            for by this non-relative, how  
many of them were while            ....  
was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 0  
and 5, and a non-relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the FIFTH  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHROTHER2            1    1084

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHER2  
CHC46\_HROTHER1            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the  
FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the  
non-relative            while the designated  
parent or guardian was at work or at  
school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EPAYOTHA	2	1085
T CC:	Paid non-relative to care for YOUNGEST child	
	CHC47_PAYOTH1	When the youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYOTHA	1	1087
T CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYOTHA	
	CHC47_PAYOTH1	Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYOTHB	2	1088
T CC:	Paid non-relative to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child	
	CHC47_PAYOTH1	When the second youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYOTHB	1	1090
T CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYOTHB	
	CHC47_PAYOTH1	Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYOTHC	2	1091

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for 3rd  
YOUNGEST child  
CHC47\_PAYOTH1            When the third  
youngest child was cared for by this  
non-relative, did .... or .... family  
usually            make any money payment for  
this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the third  
youngest child. (ECKD11C=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYOTHC        1    1093

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHC  
CHC47\_PAYOTH1            Allocation flag for  
whether payment was made to the  
non-relative for caring for the third  
youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOETHD       2    1094

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for 4th  
YOUNGEST child  
CHC47\_PAYOTH1            When the fourth  
youngest child was cared for by this  
non-relative, did .... or .... family  
usually            make any money payment for  
this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYOETHD       1    1096

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOETHD  
CHC47\_PAYOTH1            Allocation flag for  
whether payment was made to the  
non-relative for caring for the fourth  
youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHE        2    1097

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for 5th

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
YOUNGEST child		
CHC47_PAYOTH1		When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYOTHE	1	1099
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYOTHE
CHC47_PAYOTH1		Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTOTHA	3	1100
T CC:		Amt pd to non-relative caring for YOUNGEST child
CHC48_AMTOTH1		In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHA=1)
V	1:350	.Amount paid to non-relatives
V	0	.Not In Universe
D AAMTOTHA	1	1103
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTOTHA
CHC48_AMTOTH1		Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child (under age 5).
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTOTHB	3	1104
T CC:		Amt pd to non-relative caring for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC48_AMTOTH1		In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    pay this non-relative to care for the  
    second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the second  
youngest child, and a payment is made.

(EPAYOTHB=1)

V            1:250 .Amount paid to non-relatives

V            0 .Not In Universe

D AAMTOTHB     1    1107

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHB

    CHC48\_AMTOTH1            Allocation flag for  
    the amount paid to the non-relative for  
    taking care of the second youngest  
    child (under age 5).

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHC     3    1108

T CC: Amt pd to non-relative caring for 3rd  
YOUNGEST child

    CHC48\_AMTOTH1            In a typical WEEK last  
    month, how much did ... or ... family  
    pay this non-relative to care for the  
    third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the third  
youngest child, and a payment is made.

(EPAYOTHC=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTOTHC     1    1111

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHC

    CHC48\_AMTOTH1            Allocation flag for  
    the amount paid to the non-relative for  
    taking care of the third youngest child  
    (under age 5).

V            0 .Suppressed

D TAMTOTHD     3    1112

T CC: Amt pd to non-relative caring for 4th  
YOUNGEST child

    SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
    CHC48\_AMTOTH1            In a typical WEEK  
    last month, how much did ... or ... family  
    pay this non-relative to care for  
    the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fourth

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHD=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTOTHD	1	1115
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTOTHD SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC48_AMTOTHD1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fourth youngest child (under age 5).
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTOTHE	3	1116
T CC:		Amt pd to non-relative caring for 5th YOUNGEST child SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC48_AMTOTHE1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fifth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHE=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTOTHE	1	1119
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTOTHE SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC48_AMTOTHE1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child (under age 5).
V	0	.Suppressed
D ESCHOOWA	2	1120
T CC:		Did YOUNGEST child attend school last month CHC107_SCHOOWK Did the youngest child usually attend school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASCHOOWA	1	1122
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESCHOOWA CHC107_SCHOOWK Allocation flag for whether the youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESCHOOWB	2 1123
T	CC: Did 2nd YOUNGEST child attend school last month	
	CHC107_SCHOOWK	Did the second youngest child usually attend school last month?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ASCHOOWB	1 1125
T	CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWB	
	CHC107_SCHOOWK	Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESCHOOWC	2 1126
T	CC: Did 3rd YOUNGEST child attend school last month	
	CHC107_SCHOOWK	Did the third youngest child usually attend school last month?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ASCHOOWC	1 1128
T	CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWC	
	CHC107_SCHOOWK	Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESCHOOWD	2 1129
T	CC: Did 4th YOUNGEST child attend school last month	
	CHC107_SCHOOWK	Did the fourth youngest child usually attend school last month?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
ages of 4 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ASCHOOWD	1 1131
T	CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWD	
	CHC107_SCHOOWK	Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESCHOOWE	2 1132
T	CC: Did 5th YOUNGEST child attend school last month	
	CHC107_SCHOOWK	Did the fifth youngest child usually attend school last month?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ASCHOOWE	1 1134
T	CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWE	
	CHC107_SCHOOWK	Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRSchWA	2 1135
T	CC: Hrs per week YOUNGEST child was in school	
	CHC108_HRSCHWK	About how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually in school last month?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWA = 1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRSchWA	1 1137
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchWA	
	CHC108_HRSCHWK	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was in school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	2		.Cold deck imputation
V	3		.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRCHWB	2	1138
T	CC: Hrs per week 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school		
	CHC108_HRSCHWK	About how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually in school last month?	
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWB = 1)		
V	1:99		.Number of hours
V	-1		.Not in Universe
D	AHRCHWB	1	1140
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHRCHWB		
	CHC108_HRSCHWK	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was in school last month.	
V	0		.Not imputed
V	1		.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2		.Cold deck imputation
V	3		.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRCHWC	2	1141
T	CC: Hrs per week 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school		
	CHC108_HRSCHWK	About how many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually in school last month?	
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWC = 1)		
V	1:99		.Number of hours
V	-1		.Not in Universe
D	AHRCHWC	1	1143
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHRCHWC		
	CHC108_HRSCHWK	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was in school last month.	
V	0		.Not imputed
V	1		.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2		.Cold deck imputation
V	3		.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRCHWD	2	1144
T	CC: Hrs per week 4th YOUNGEST child was in school		
	CHC108_HRSCHWK	About how many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually in school last month?	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWD = 1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSchWD	1	1146
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchWD		
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was in school last month.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSchWE	2	1147
T CC: Hrs per week 5th YOUNGEST child was in school		
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually in school last month?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWE = 1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSchWE	1	1149
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchWE		
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was in school last month.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSchOA	2	1150
T CC: Working hrs per week YOUNGEST child was in school		
CHC109_HRSCHOO Of those hours per week that the youngest child was at school, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWA = 1)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AHRSCHOA	1	1152
T CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSCOHA	
	CHC109_HRSCHOO	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCHOB	2	1153
T CC:	Working hrs per wk 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school	
	CHC109_HRSCHOO	Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was at school, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWB = 1)	
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSCHOB	1	1155
T CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSCHOB	
	CHC109_HRSCHOO	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCHOC	2	1156
T CC:	Working hrs per wk 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school	
	CHC109_HRSCHOO	Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was at school, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWC = 1)	
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSCHOC	1	1158
T CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSCHOC	
	CHC109_HRSCHOO	Allocation flag for

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    the number of hours per week the
    third youngest child was at school while
    the designated parent      or guardian
    was at work or in school.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOD    2    1159
T CC: Working hrs per wk 4th YOUNGEST child was
  in school
  CHC109_HRSCHOO      Of those hours per
  week that the fourth youngest child was at
  school, how many of them were while
  .... was/were      working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or attending school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 4
  and 5 who usually attends school.  (ESCHOOWD
  = 1)
V             0:99 .Number of hours
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSCHOD    1    1161
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOD
  CHC109_HRSCHOO      Allocation flag for
  the number of hours per week the
  fourth youngest child was at school while
  the designated parent      or guardian
  was at work or in school.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOE    2    1162
T CC: Working hrs per wk 5th YOUNGEST child was
  in school
  CHC109_HRSCHOO      Of those hours per
  week that the fifth youngest child was at
  school, how many of them were while
  .... was/were      working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or attending school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 4
  and 5 who usually attends school.  (ESCHOOWE
  = 1)
V             0:99 .Number of hours
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSCHOE    1    1164
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOE
  CHC109_HRSCHOO      Allocation flag for
  the number of hours per week the
  fifth youngest child was at school while
  the designated parent      or guardian

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

was at work or in school.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAA    2    1165

T CC: Did YOUNGEST child care for self  
 CHC110\_SELFCA1        Sometimes it is  
 difficult to make arrangements to  
 look after children all of the time.  
 During a typical        week last month,  
 did the youngest child care for him or her  
 self for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 4 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ASELFCAA    1    1167

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAA  
 CHC110\_SELFCA1        Allocation flag for  
 whether the youngest child cared for  
 himself.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAAB    2    1168

T CC: Did 2nd YOUNGEST child care for self  
 CHC110\_SELFCA1        Sometimes it is  
 difficult to make arrangements to  
 look after children all of the time.  
 During a typical        week last month,  
 did the second youngest child care for him  
 or herself for even a small amount  
 of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 4 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ASELFCAAB    1    1170

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAAB  
 CHC110\_SELFCA1        Allocation flag for  
 whether the second youngest child cared  
 for            himself.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ESELFCAC	2	1171
T CC: Did 3rd YOUNGEST child care for self		
CHC110_SELFCAL		Sometimes it is
		difficult to make arrangements to
		look after children all of the time.
		During a typical week last month,
		did the third youngest child care for him
		or herself for even a small amount of
		time?
U For cases where the designated parent or		
guardian has one or more children between the		
ages of 4 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASELFCAC	1	1173
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAC		
CHC110_SELFCAL		Allocation flag for
		whether the third youngest child cared for
		himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFCAD	2	1174
T CC: Did 4th YOUNGEST child care for self		
CHC110_SELFCAL		Sometimes it is
		difficult to make arrangements to
		look after children all of the time.
		During a typical week last month,
		did the fourth youngest child care for him
		or herself for even a small amount
		of time?
U For cases where the designated parent or		
guardian has one or more children between the		
ages of 4 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASELFCAD	1	1176
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAD		
CHC110_SELFCAL		Allocation flag for
		whether the fourth youngest child cared
		for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFCAE	2	1177
T CC: Did 5th YOUNGEST child care for self		
CHC110_SELFCAL		Sometimes it is
		difficult to make arrangements to
		look after children all of the time.

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

During a typical            week last month,  
did the fifth youngest child care for him  
or herself for even a small amount of  
time?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 4 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ASELFCAE      1    1179

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAE  
CHC110\_SELFCA1            Allocation flag for  
whether the fifth youngest child cared for  
himself.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1A      2    1180

T CC: Hrs per week YOUNGEST child cared for self  
CHC111\_KIDSHR1            About how many hours  
per week did the youngest child  
usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her  
self. (ESELFCAA = 1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKIDHR1A      1    1182

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1A  
CHC111\_KIDSHR1            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the  
youngest child cared for himself.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1B      2    1183

T CC: Hrs per week 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for  
self  
CHC111\_KIDSHR1            About how many hours  
per week did the second youngest child  
usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her  
self. (ESELFCAE = 1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKIDHR1B      1    1185

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1B		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1C	2	1186
T CC: Hrs per week 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		About how many hours per week did the third youngest child usually care for himself?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAC = 1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR1C	1	1188
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1C		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1D	2	1189
T CC: Hrs per week 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		About how many hours per week did the fourth youngest child usually care for himself?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAD = 1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR1D	1	1191
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1D		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1E	2	1192
T CC: Hrs per week 5th YOUNGEST child cared for		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

self  
 CHC111\_KIDSHR1        About how many hours  
 per week did the fifth youngest child  
 usually care for himself?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her  
 self. (ESELFCAE = 1)  
 V            1:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKIDHR1E        1    1194  
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1E  
 CHC111\_KIDSHR1        Allocation flag for  
 the number of hours per week the  
 fifth youngest child cared for self.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2A        2    1195  
 T CC: Working hrs per wk YOUNGEST child cared  
 for self  
 CHC112\_KIDSHR2        Of those hours per  
 week that the youngest child cared  
 for him or her self, how many of them were  
 while ....            was/were working or at  
 school?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or at school, has one or  
 more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who  
 cares for him/herself. (ESELFCAA=1 and  
 RRHRSWK GT 0)  
 V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKIDHR2A        1    1197  
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2A  
 CHC112\_KIDSHR2        Allocation flag for  
 the number of hours per week the  
 YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self  
 while the            designated parent or  
 guardian was at work or at school.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2B        2    1198  
 T CC: Working hrs per wk 2nd YOUNGEST child  
 cared for self  
 CHC112\_KIDSHR2        Of those hours per  
 week that the second youngest child cared  
 for him or her self, how many of them  
 were while ....            was/were working or  
 at school?

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFACAB=1 and RRHRWSK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AKIDHR2B	1 1200
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EKIDHR2B
	CHC112_KIDSHR2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EKIDHR2C	2 1201
T	CC:	Working hrs per wk 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self
	CHC112_KIDSHR2	Of those hours per week that the third youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFACAC=1 and RRHRWSK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AKIDHR2C	1 1203
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EKIDHR2C
	CHC112_KIDSHR2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EKIDHR2D	2 1204
T	CC:	Working hrs per wk 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self
	CHC112_KIDSHR2	Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELF CAD=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKIDHR2D     1    1206

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2D  
CHC112\_KIDSHR2        Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2E     2    1207

T CC: Working hrs per wk 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self  
CHC112\_KIDSHR2        Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELF CAE=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKIDHR2E     1    1209

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2E  
CHC112\_KIDSHR2        Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAA     2    1210

T CC: Change in care arrangement(s) for YOUNGEST child  
CHC113\_DAYCHAN        Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ADAYCHAA	1 1212
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EDAYCHAA
	CHC113_DAYCHAN	Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYCHAB	2 1213
T	CC:	Change in care arrangement(s) for 2nd YOUNGEST child
	CHC113_DAYCHAN	Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the second youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider Was not available?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ADAYCHAB	1 1215
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EDAYCHAB
	CHC113_DAYCHAN	Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYCHAC	2 1216
T	CC:	Change in care arrangement(s) for 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC113_DAYCHAN	Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the third youngest child at that time, even for less

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

than a day, because his or her usual  
child care provider            was not  
available?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ADAYCHAC    1    1218

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAC  
CHC113\_DAYCHAN            Allocation flag for  
whether there was a change in            the  
child care arrangement because the usual  
child care            provider was not  
available.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAD    2    1219

T CC: Change in care arrangement(s) for 4th  
YOUNGEST child  
CHC113\_DAYCHAN            Thinking now about  
the arrangements used last MONTH,  
were any changes made in the child care  
arrangements            used for the fourth  
youngest child at that time, even for less  
than a day, because his or her usual  
child care provider            was not  
available?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ADAYCHAD    1    1221

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAD  
CHC113\_DAYCHAN            Allocation flag for  
whether there was a change in            the  
child care arrangement because the usual  
child care            provider was not  
available.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAE    2    1222

T CC: Change in care arrangement(s) for 5th  
YOUNGEST child  
CHC113\_DAYCHAN            Thinking now about  
the arrangements used last MONTH,

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fifth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ADAYCHAE	1 1224
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EDAYCHAE
	CHC113_DAYCHAN	Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELA	2 1225
T	CC:	Did anyone help pay for youngest child's care
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Did anyone help .... pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01A-ECKD11A, ECKD03AA-ECKD11AA, ECKD01F-ECKD13F, or ECKD03AF-ECKD13AF
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYHELA	1 1227
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYHELA
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELB	2 1228

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Did anyone help pay for 2nd youngest child's care  
       CHC114\_PAYHELP            Did anyone help ....  
       pay for all or part of the cost            of  
       any child care arrangements for the second  
       youngest child?            By this I mean a  
       government agency, an employer, a  
       relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01B-ECKD11B, ECKD03AB-ECKD11AB, ECKD01G-ECKD13G, or ECKD03AG-ECKD13AG

V            3 .Did not use any arrangements  
 V            .(deleted as output)  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYHEL B        1    1230

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHEL B  
       CHC114\_PAYHELP            Allocation flag for  
       whether somebody helped with the  
       payments for the second youngest child's  
       care.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHEL C        2    1231

T CC: Did anyone help pay for 3rd youngest child's care  
       CHC114\_PAYHELP            Did anyone help ....  
       pay for all or part of the cost            of  
       any child care arrangements for the third  
       youngest child?            By this I mean a  
       government agency, an employer, a  
       relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01C-ECKD11C, ECKD03AC-ECKD11AC, ECKD01H-ECKD13H, or ECKD03AH-ECKD13AH

V            3 .Did not use any arrangements  
 V            .(deleted as output)  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYHEL C        1    1233

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHEL C  
       CHC114\_PAYHELP            Allocation flag for  
       whether somebody helped with the  
       payments for the third youngest child's

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELD	2 1234
T	CC:	Did anyone help pay for 4th youngest child's care
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Did anyone help .... pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fourth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01D-ECKD11D, ECKD03AD-ECKD11AD, ECKD01I-ECKD13I, or ECKD03AI-ECKD13AI
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYHELD	1 1236
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYHELD
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fourth youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELE	2 1237
T	CC:	Did anyone help pay for 5th youngest child's care
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Did anyone help .... pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fifth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01E-ECKD11E, ECKD03AE-ECKD11AE, ECKD01J-ECKD13J, or ECKD03AJ-ECKD13AJ
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D APAYHELE	1	1239
T CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYHELE	
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fifth youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOPA1A	2	1240
T CC:	Did a government agency help pay for child care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA2A	2	1242
T CC:	Did other parent help pay for youngest child's care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA3A	3	1244
T CC:	Did an employer help pay for youngest child's care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA4A	2	1247
T CC:	Did some one else help pay for youngest	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
child's care		
CHC115_WHOPAID		Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWHOPAA	1	1249
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHOPA1A-EWHOPA4A
CHC115_WHOPAID		Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOPA1B	2	1250
T CC:		Did a government agency help pay for 2nd child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID		Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA2B	2	1252
T CC:		Did other parent help pay for 2nd child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID		Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA3B	2	1254
T CC:		Did an employer help pay for 2nd child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID		Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHEL B = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D EWHOPA4B      2    1256

T CC: Did another person help pay for 2nd  
child's care

CHC115\_WHO PAID            Did another person or  
agency help pay for this arrangement  
for the SECOND YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHEL B = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D AWHOPAB       1    1258

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1B-EWHOPA4B

CHC115\_WHO PAID            Allocation flag for  
the person or agency who helped pay  
for the second youngest child's care.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1C      2    1259

T CC: Did a governmnt agency help pay for 3rd  
child's care

CHC115\_WHO PAID            Did any government  
agency help pay for this arrangement for  
the            THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHEL C = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D EWHOPA2C      2    1261

T CC: Did other parent help pay for 3rd child's  
care

CHC115\_WHO PAID            Did the child's  
other parent help pay for this arrangement  
for            the THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHEL C = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA3C	2	1263
T CC:	Did an employer help pay 3rd youngest child's care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELIC = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA4C	2	1265
T CC:	Did other person help pay 3rd youngest child's care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELIC = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWHOPAC	1	1267
T CC:	Allocation flag for EWHOPA1C-EWHOPA4C	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the third youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOPA1D	2	1268
T CC:	Did a Government agency help pay for 4th child's care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELIC = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA2D	2	1270
T CC:	Did other parent help pay 4th youngest child's care	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC115\_WHOPAID        Did the child's  
other parent help pay for this arrangement  
for            the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D EWHOPA3D        2    1272

T CC: Did employer help pay 4th youngest  
child's care

CHC115\_WHOPAID        Did an employer help  
pay for this arrangement for        the  
FOURTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D EWHOPA4D        2    1274

T CC: Did someone else help pay 4th youngest  
child's care

CHC115\_WHOPAID        Did another person or  
agency help pay for this arrangement  
for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D AWHOPAD        1    1276

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1D-EWHOPA4D

CHC115\_WHOPAID        Allocation flag for  
the person or agency who helped pay  
for the fourth youngest child's care.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1E        2    1277

T CC: Did a government agency help pay 5th  
child's care

CHC115\_WHOPAID        Did any government  
help pay for this arrangement for the  
FIFTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EWHOPA2E	2 1279
T	CC:	Did other parent help pay 5th youngest child's care
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EWHOPA3E	2 1281
T	CC:	Did employer help pay 5th youngest child's care
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EWHOPA4E	2 1283
T	CC:	Did someone else help pay 5th youngest child's care
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AWHOPAE	1 1285
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHOPA1E-EWHOPA4E
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fifth youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D ESATISA        2    1286

T CC: Pleased with current arrangement for  
youngest child

CHC117\_SATIS        How satisfied are you  
with your current        arrangement(s) for  
this child?            YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5.

- V            1 .Very satisfied
- V            2 .Somewhat satisfied
- V            3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- V            4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
- V            5 .Very dissatisfied
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D ESATISB        2    1288

T CC: Satisfied with current arrangement for  
2nd child

CHC117\_SATIS        How satisfied are you  
with your current        arrangement(s) for  
this child?            SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5.

- V            1 .Very satisfied
- V            2 .Somewhat satisfied
- V            3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- V            4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
- V            5 .Very dissatisfied
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D ESATISC        2    1290

T CC: Satisfied with current arrangement for  
3rd child

CHC117\_SATIS        How satisfied are you  
with your current        arrangement(s) for  
this child?            THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5.

- V            1 .Very satisfied
- V            2 .Somewhat satisfied
- V            3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- V            4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
- V            5 .Very dissatisfied
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D ESATISD        2    1292

T CC: Satisfied with current arrangement for  
4th child

CHC117\_SATIS        How satisfied are you  
with your current        arrangement(s) for  
this child?            FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    ages of 0 and 5.
V             1  .Very satisfied
V             2  .Somewhat satisfied
V             3  .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
V             4  .Somewhat dissatisfied
V             5  .Very dissatisfied
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D ESATISE      2   1294
T CC: Satisfied with current arrangement for
    5th child
    CHC117_SATIS      How satisfied are you
    with your current      arrangement(s) for
    this child?          FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5.
V             1  .Very satisfied
V             2  .Somewhat satisfied
V             3  .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
V             4  .Somewhat dissatisfied
V             5  .Very dissatisfied
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D ELISTA       2   1296
T CC: On a waiting list for child care
    arrangement
    CHC118_LIST      Are you currently on a
    waiting list for a child      care
    arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5.
V            -1  .Not in Universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

D ALISTA       1   1298
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTA
    CHC118_LIST      Allocation flag for
    whether the designated parent or
    guardian is on a waiting list for a child
    care      arrangement for the YOUNGEST
    CHILD.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTB       2   1299
T CC: On a Waiting list for 2nd child's care
    arrangement
    CHC118_LIST      Are you currently on a
    waiting list for a child      care
    arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

    ages of 0 and 5.
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

D ALISTB      1    1301
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTB
    CHC118_LIST      Allocation flag for
    whether the designated parent or
    guardian is on a waiting list for a child
    care arrangement for the SECOND
    YOUNGEST CHILD.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTC      2    1302
T CC: On a waiting list for 3rd child's care
    arrangement
    CHC118_LIST      Are you currently on a
    waiting list for a child care
    arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5.
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

D ALISTC      1    1304
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTC
    CHC118_LIST      Allocation flag for
    whether the designated parent or
    guardian is on a waiting list for a child
    care arrangement for the THIRD
    YOUNGEST CHILD.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTD      2    1305
T CC: On waiting list for 4th child's care
    arrangement
    CHC118_LIST      Are you currently on a
    waiting list for a child care
    arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 0 and 5.
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

D ALISTD      1    1307
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTD

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC118_LIST		Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ELISTE	2	1308
T CC:		On a waiting list for 5th child's care arrangement
CHC118_LIST		Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ALISTE	1	1310
T CC:		Allocation flag for ELISTE
CHC118_LIST		Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ECCUNV2	2	1311
T CC:		Universe indicator.
		Universe indicator.
U		All adults.
V	1	.In universe
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUMF	4	1313
T CC:		Person number of the youngest child 6-14
		Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.
U		All children ages 6-14.
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUMG	4	1317
T CC:		Person number of the 2nd YOUNGEST child 6-14
		Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.
U		All children ages 6-14.
V	101:1299	.Person number of child

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUMH	4	1321
T CC:	Person number of the 3rd YOUNGEST child 6-14	
	Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.	
U	All children ages 6-14.	
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUMI	4	1325
T CC:	Person number of the 4th YOUNGEST child 6-14	
	Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.	
U	All children ages 6-14.	
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCPNUMJ	4	1329
T CC:	Person number of the 5th YOUNGEST child 6-14	
	Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.	
U	All children ages 6-14.	
V	101:1299	.Person number of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGEF	2	1333
T CC:	Age of the YOUNGEST child 6-14	
	Age of the youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.	
U	All children ages 6-14.	
V	6:14	.Age of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGEG	2	1335
T CC:	Age of the 2nd YOUNGEST child 6-14	
	Age of the second youngest child as of the fourth of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.	
U	All children ages 6-14.	
V	6:14	.Age of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGEH	2	1337
T CC:	Age of the 3rd YOUNGEST child 6-14	
	Age of the third youngest child as of the fourth of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.	
U	All children ages 6-14.	
V	6:14	.Age of child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ECCAGEI	2	1339

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Age of the 4th YOUNGEST child 6-14 Age of the fourth youngest child as of the fourth of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.		
U All children ages 6-14.		
V 6:14 .Age of child		
V -1 .Not in Universe		
D ECCAGEJ 2 1341		
T CC: Age of the 5th YOUNGEST child 6-14 Age of the fifth youngest child as of the fourth of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.		
U All children ages 6-14.		
V 6:14 .Age of child		
V -1 .Not in Universe		
D ECKD01F 2 1343		
T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.		
V -1 .Not in Universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D ECKD01G 2 1345		
T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.		
V -1 .Not in Universe		
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No		
D ECKD01H 2 1347		
T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the third            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school  
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD01I       2    1349

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or  
 stepparent

CHC49\_CKD2@1            During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the fourth            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school  
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD01J       2    1351

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or  
 stepparent

CHC49\_CKD2@1            During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the fifth            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school  
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD02F       2    1353

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49\_CKD2@2            During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the youngest            child on a  
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

at            least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school  
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
between the ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD02G       2    1355

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian  
CHC49\_CKD2@2        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the second        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school  
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
between the ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD02H       2    1357

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian  
CHC49\_CKD2@2        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the third        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school  
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
between the ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD02I       2    1359

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian  
CHC49\_CKD2@2        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fourth        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school  
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
between the ages of 6 and 14.

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD02J        2    1361

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian  
 CHC49\_CKD2@2        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the fifth        youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school  
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children  
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD03F        2    1363

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older  
 CHC49\_CKD2@3        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the youngest        child on a  
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean  
 at        least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
 MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD03G        2    1365

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older  
 CHC49\_CKD2@3        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the second        youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD03H        2    1367

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older  
 CHC49\_CKD2@3        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the third        youngest child

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD03I	2 1369
T	CC:	Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD03J	2 1371
T	CC:	Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD04F	2 1373
T	CC:	Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD04G	2 1375
T	CC:	Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the second            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD04H        2    1377

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15  
 CHC49\_CKD2@4        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the third            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD04I        2    1379

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15  
 CHC49\_CKD2@4        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the fourth            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD04J        2    1381

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15  
 CHC49\_CKD2@4        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the fifth            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ECKD05F	2	1383
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent		
CHC49_CKD2@5            During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the youngest            child on a		
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean		
at            least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST		
MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05G	2	1385
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent		
CHC49_CKD2@5            During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the second            youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05H	2	1387
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent		
CHC49_CKD2@5            During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the third            youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05I	2	1389
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent		
CHC49_CKD2@5            During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the fourth            youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05J	2	1391
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent		
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the fifth youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06F	2	1393
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative		
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the youngest child on a		
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean		
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST		
MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06G	2	1395
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative		
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the second youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06H	2	1397
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative		
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the third youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD06I	2 1399
T	CC:	Arrangement of any other relative
	CHC49_CKD2@6	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD06J	2 1401
T	CC:	Arrangement of any other relative
	CHC49_CKD2@6	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD07F	2 1403
T	CC:	Arrangement of family daycare provider
	CHC49_CKD2@7	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD07G	2 1405
T	CC:	Arrangement of family daycare provider
	CHC49_CKD2@7	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second youngest child

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD07H        2    1407

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider  
CHC49\_CKD2@7        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the third        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD07I        2    1409

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider  
CHC49\_CKD2@7        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fourth       youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD07J        2    1411

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider  
CHC49\_CKD2@7        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...  
used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fifth        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ECKD08F        2    1413

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center  
CHC49\_CKD2@8        During a typical week

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD08G	2 1415
T	CC:	Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD08H	2 1417
T	CC:	Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD08I	2 1419
T	CC:	Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D ECKD08J        2    1421

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center  
 CHC49\_CKD2@8        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the fifth        youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD09F        2    1423

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports  
 CHC49\_CKD2@9        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the youngest        child on a  
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean  
 at        least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
 MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD09G        2    1425

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports  
 CHC49\_CKD2@9        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the second        youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD09H        2    1427

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports  
 CHC49\_CKD2@9        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the third        youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09I	2	1429
T CC: Arrangement of organized sports		
CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the fourth youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09J	2	1431
T CC: Arrangement of organized sports		
CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the fifth youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10F	2	1433
T CC: Arrangement of lessons		
CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the youngest child on a		
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean		
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST		
MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or		
more children between the ages 6 and 14		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10G	2	1435
T CC: Arrangement of lessons		
CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week		
last month, please tell me if ...		
used this individuals or arrangements to		
look after the second youngest child		
on a regular basis. By regular basis,		
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the		
PAST MONTH.		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD10H       2    1437

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

CHC49\_CKD2@10        During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third        youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD10I       2    1439

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

CHC49\_CKD2@10        During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth        youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD10J       2    1441

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

CHC49\_CKD2@10        During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth        youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD11F       2    1443

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

CHC49\_CKD2@11        During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest        child on a

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD11G	2 1445
T	CC: Arrangement of clubs	
	CHC49_CKD2@11	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD11H	2 1447
T	CC: Arrangement of clubs	
	CHC49_CKD2@11	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD11I	2 1449
T	CC: Arrangement of clubs	
	CHC49_CKD2@11	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ECKD11J	2 1451
T	CC: Arrangement of clubs	
	CHC49_CKD2@11	During a typical week

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the fifth            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD12F        2    1453

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school  
 care program

CHC49\_CKD2@12        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the youngest            child on a  
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean  
 at            least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST  
 MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD12G        2    1455

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school  
 care program

CHC49\_CKD2@12        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the second            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ECKD12H        2    1457

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school  
 care program

CHC49\_CKD2@12        During a typical week  
 last month, please tell me if ...  
 used this individuals or arrangements to  
 look after the third            youngest child  
 on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
 I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
 PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
 more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD12I	2	1459
T CC:	Arrangement of before or after school care program	
	CHC49_CKD2@12            During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fourth            youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	
U	All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD12J	2	1461
T CC:	Arrangement of before or after school care program	
	CHC49_CKD2@12            During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the fifth            youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	
U	All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD13F	2	1463
T CC:	Arrangement of a non-relative	
	CHC49_CKD2@13            During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the youngest            child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	
U	All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD13G	2	1465
T CC:	Arrangement of a non-relative	
	CHC49_CKD2@13            During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this individuals or arrangements to look after the second            youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis,	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD13H       2    1467

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative

CHC49\_CKD2@13        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...

used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the third        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD13I       2    1469

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative

CHC49\_CKD2@13        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...

used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fourth       youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ECKD13J       2    1471

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative

CHC49\_CKD2@13        During a typical week  
last month, please tell me if ...

used this individuals or arrangements to  
look after the fifth        youngest child  
on a regular basis. By regular basis,  
I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the  
PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or  
more children between the ages 6 and 14

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D ACCAREF       1    1473

T CC: Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child  
ages 6-14

CHC49\_CKD2            One global allocation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ACCAREG	1	1474
T CC:		Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
		CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation
		flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the second youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ACCAREH	1	1475
T CC:		Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
		CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation
		flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the third youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ACCAREI	1	1476
T CC:		Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST child
		CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation
		flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fourth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ACCAREJ	1	1477
T CC:		Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation
		flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fifth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D EWHEPARF      2    1478

T CC: Place other parent cared for YOUNGEST child

CHC51\_WHEPAR2            Did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01F=1)

- V            1 .Child's home
- V            2 .Other parent's home (parent
- V               .doesn't live with child)
- V            3 .Another person's home
- V            4 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHEPARF      1    1480

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARF

CHC51\_WHEPAR2            Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the youngest child.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARG      2    1481

T CC: Place other parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC51\_WHEPAR2            Did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)

- V            1 .Child's home
- V            2 .Other parent's home (parent
- V               .doesn't live with child)
- V            3 .Another person's home
- V            4 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHEPARG      1    1483

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARG

CHC51\_WHEPAR2            Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHEPARH	2	1484
T CC:		Place other parent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC51_WHEPAR2	Did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other parent's home (parent doesn't live with child)
V	3	.Another person's home
V	4	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHEPARH	1	1486
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHEPARH
	CHC51_WHEPAR2	Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHEPARI	2	1487
T CC:		Place other parent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
	CHC51_WHEPAR2	Did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other parent's home (parent doesn't live with child)
V	3	.Another person's home
V	4	.Someplace else

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHEPARI	1	1489
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHEPARI
	CHC51_WHEPAR2	Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHEPARJ	2	1490
T CC:		Place other parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
	CHC51_WHEPAR2	Did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other parent's home (parent
V		.doesn't live with child)
V	3	.Another person's home
V	4	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHEPARJ	1	1492
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHEPARJ
	CHC51_WHEPAR2	Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR1F	3	1493
T CC:		Hours other parent cared for YOUNGEST child
	CHC52_PARHR2A	How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01F=1)
V	1:168	.Number of hours

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D APARHR1F	1	1496
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR1F
		CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR1G	3	1497
T CC:		Hours other parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
		CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)
V	1:168	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D APARHR1G	1	1500
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR1G
		CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR1H	3	1501
T CC:		Hours other parent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
		CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)
V	1:168	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D APARHR1H	1	1504
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR1H
		CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

        weekly hours the other parent cared
        for the third youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1I    3    1505
T CC: Hours other parent cared for 4th YOUNGEST
  child
      CHC52_PARHR2A      How many hours per
      WEEK did the fourth youngest child's
      other parent or stepparent usually care
      for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is
  one of the arrangements used to look after
  the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)
V      1:168 .Number of hours
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR1I    1    1508
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1I
      CHC52_PARHR2A      Allocation flag for
      weekly hours the other parent cared
      for the fourth youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1J    3    1509
T CC: Hours other parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST
  child
      CHC52_PARHR2A      How many hours per
      WEEK did the fifth youngest child's
      other parent or stepparent usually care
      for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is
  one of the arrangements used to look after
  the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)
V      1:168 .Number of hours
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D APARHR1J    1    1512
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1J
      CHC52_PARHR2A      Allocation flag for
      weekly hours the other parent cared
      for the fifth youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPARHR2F	3 1513
T	CC:	Working hrs other parent cared for YOUNGEST child
	CHC53_PARHRS2	Of those hours per week that the youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ....was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the child. (ECKD01F=1)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	APARHR2F	1 1516
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPARHR2F
	CHC53_PARHRS2	Allocation flag for the number of hours the YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPARHR2G	3 1517
T	CC:	Working hrs other parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
	CHC53_PARHRS2	Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ....was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	APARHR2G	1 1520
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPARHR2G
	CHC53_PARHRS2	Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2H    3    1521
T CC: Working hrs other parent cared for 3rd
  YOUNGEST child
  CHC53_PARHRS2      Of those hours per
  week that the third youngest child's
  other      parent or stepparent cared for
  him or her, how many of them      were
  while ....was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is
  one of the arrangements used to look after
  the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D APARHR2H    1    1524
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2H
  CHC53_PARHRS2      Allocation flag for
  the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST
  child      was cared for by the other
  parent while the designated parent or
  guardian was at work or school.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2I    3    1525
T CC: Working hrs other parent cared for 4th
  YOUNGEST child
  CHC53_PARHRS2      Of those hours per
  week that the fourth youngest child's
  other      parent or stepparent cared for
  him or her, how many of them      were
  while ....was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is
  one of the arrangements used to look after
  the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D APARHR2I    1    1528
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2I
  CHC53_PARHRS2      Allocation flag for
  the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST
  child      was cared for by the other
  parent while the designated parent or
  guardian was at work or school.
V           0  .Not imputed

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPARHR2J	3 1529
T	CC:	Working hrs other parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
	CHC53_PARHRS2	Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ....was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	APARHR2J	1 1532
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPARHR2J
	CHC53_PARHRS2	Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHSELFF	2 1533
T	CC:	Place parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
	CHC54_WHSELF2	In which of the following places did .... care for the youngest child, in .... home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02F=1)
V	1	.In the person's home
V	2	.At work or at school
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHSELFF	1 1535
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHSELFF
	CHC54_WHSELF2	Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFG    2    1536
T CC: Place parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC54_WHSELF2      In which of the
      following places did .... care      for
      the second youngest child, in .... home,
      at work or      school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and the designated parent or guardian
  is one of the arrangements used to look after
  the second youngest child. (ECKD02G=1)
V             1  .In the person's home
V             2  .At work or at school
V             3  .Someplace else
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSELFG    1    1538
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFG
    CHC54_WHSELF2      Allocation flag for
      the place the designated parent or
      guardian cared for the second youngest
      child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFH    2    1539
T CC: Place parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC54_WHSELF2      In which of the
      following places did .... care      for
      the third youngest child, in .... home, at
      work or      school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and the designated parent or guardian
  is one of the arrangements used to look after
  the third youngest child. (ECKD02H=1)
V             1  .In the person's home
V             2  .At work or at school
V             3  .Someplace else
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSELFH    1    1541
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFH
    CHC54_WHSELF2      Allocation flag for
      the place the designated parent or
      guardian cared for the third youngest
      child.
V             0  .Not imputed

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF1    2    1542
T CC: Place parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC54_WHSELF2      In which of the
                        following places did .... care      for
                        the fourth youngest child, in .... home,
                        at work or      school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and the designated parent or guardian
  is one of the arrangements used to look after
  the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02I=1)
V             1  .In the person's home
V             2  .At work or at school
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSELF1    1    1544
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF1
    CHC54_WHSELF2      Allocation flag for
                        the place the designated parent or
                        guardian cared for the fourth youngest
                        child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFJ    2    1545
T CC: Place parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST
  child
    CHC54_WHSELF2      In which of the
                        following places did .... care      for
                        the fifth youngest child, in .... home, at
                        work or      school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and the designated parent or guardian
  is one of the arrangements used to look after
  the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02J=1)
V             1  .In the person's home
V             2  .At work or at school
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSELFJ    1    1547
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFJ
    CHC54_WHSELF2      Allocation flag for
                        the place the designated parent or
                        guardian cared for the fifth youngest
                        child.

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESELFHRF	2 1548
T	CC: Hours parent cared for YOUNGEST child while working	
	CHC55_SELFHR2	How many hours per week did .... care for the youngest child on a regular basis while ....was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02F=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of weekly hours spent with
V		.the youngest child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ASELFHRF	1 1550
T	CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRF	
	CHC55_SELFHR2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the youngest child while working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESELFHRG	2 1551
T	CC: Hrs parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child while working	
	CHC55_SELFHR2	How many hours per week did .... care for the second youngest child on a regular basis while ....was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02G=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of weekly hours spent with
V		.the 2nd youngest child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ASELFHRG	1 1553
T	CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRG	
	CHC55_SELFHR2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the second youngest child while working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESELFHRH	2 1554
T	CC:	Hrs parent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child while working
	CHC55_SELFHR2	How many hours per week did .... care for the third youngest child on a regular basis while ....was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD02H=1)
V	1:99	.Number of weekly hours spent with
V		.the 3rd youngest child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ASELFHRH	1 1556
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ESELFHRH
	CHC55_SELFHR2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the third youngest child while working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESELFHRI	2 1557
T	CC:	Hrs parent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child while working
	CHC55_SELFHR2	How many hours per week did .... care for the fourth youngest child on a regular basis while ....was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02I=1)
V	1:99	.Number of weekly hours spent with
V		.the 4th youngest child
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ASELFHRI	1 1559
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ESELFHRI
	CHC55_SELFHR2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the fourth youngest child while working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRJ    2    1560
T CC: Hrs parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
while working
    CHC55_SELFR2      How many hours per
week did .... care for      the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis while
....was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or guardian
is one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02J=1)
V          1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent with
V          .the 5th youngest child
V          -1  .Not in Universe

D ASELFHRJ    1    1562
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRJ
    CHC55_SELFR2      Allocation flag for
the number of hours per week the parent
cared      for the fifth youngest child
while working or attending school.
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2  .Cold deck imputation
V          3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB15F    2    1563
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
    CHC56_WHSB15B     Did the youngest
child's brother or sister age 15 or
over care for him or her in the child's
home,      some other home, or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old
or over is one of the arrangements used to
look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1)
V          1  .Child's home
V          2  .Other home
V          3  .Someplace else
V          -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB15F    1    1565
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15F
    CHC56_WHSB15B     Allocation flag for
the place the sibling cared for      the
youngest child.
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2  .Cold deck imputation

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation derivation
D	EWHSB15G	2 1566
T	CC:	Place the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
	CHC56_WHSB15B	Did the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03G=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHSB15G	1 1568
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHSB15G
	CHC56_WHSB15B	Allocation flag for the place the sibling cared for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation derivation
D	EWHSB15H	2 1569
T	CC:	Place the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC56_WHSB15B	Did the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03H=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHSB15H	1 1571
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHSB15H
	CHC56_WHSB15B	Allocation flag for the place the sibling cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15I    2    1572
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
  YOUNGEST child
    CHC56_WHSB15B      Did the fourth
    youngest child's brother or sister age 15
    or                 over care for him or her in the
    child's home,     some other home, or
    someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old
  or over is one of the arrangements used to
  look after the fourth youngest child.
  (ECKD03I=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB15I    1    1574
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15I
    CHC56_WHSB15B      Allocation flag for
    the place the sibling cared for     the
    fourth youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15J    2    1575
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th
  YOUNGEST child
    CHC56_WHSB15B      Did the fifth youngest
    child's brother or sister age 15 or
    over care for him or her in the child's
    home,               some other home, or someplace
    else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old
  or over is one of the arrangements used to
  look after the fifth youngest child.
  (ECKD03J=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSB15J    1    1577
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15J
    CHC56_WHSB15B      Allocation flag for
    the place the sibling cared for     the
    fifth youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation derivation
D	EWHSBHRF	2 1578
T	CC:	Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
	CHC57_WHSBHRB	How many hours per week did the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHSBHRF	1 1580
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHSBHRF
	CHC57_WHSBHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHSBHRG	2 1581
T	CC:	Hours the sibling cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
	CHC57_WHSBHRB	How many hours per week did the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03G=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHSBHRG	1 1583
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHSBHRG
	CHC57_WHSBHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D EWHSBHRH      2    1584

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC57\_WHSBHRB            How many hours per week did the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child.  
(ECKD03H=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSBHRH      1    1586

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRH

CHC57\_WHSBHRB            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the third youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRI      2    1587

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC57\_WHSBHRB            How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child.  
(ECKD03I=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSBHRI      1    1589

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRI

CHC57\_WHSBHRB            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fourth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRJ      2    1590

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for 5th YOUNGEST child

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC57_WHSBHRB		How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03J=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHSBHRJ	1	1592
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHSBHRJ
CHC57_WHSBHRB		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRB15F	2	1593
T CC:		Working hrs YOUNGEST child cared for by sibling
CHC58_HRSB15B		Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRB15F	1	1595
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRB15F
CHC58_HRSB15B		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRB15G	2	1596
T CC:		Working hrs 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

by sibling  
 CHC58\_HRSB15B            Of those hours per  
 week that the second youngest child's  
 brother or sister age 15 or over cared  
 for            him or her, how many of them  
 was/were while ....            was/were working  
 or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school, has  
 one or more children between the ages of 6  
 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is  
 one of the arrangements used to look after  
 the second youngest child. (ECKD03G=1 and  
 RRHRWSK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSB15G        1    1598

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15G

CHC58\_HRSB15B            Allocation flag for  
 the number of hours per week the sibling  
 age 15 or over cared for the SECOND  
 YOUNGEST child while            the designated  
 parent or guardian was working or in  
 school.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15H        2    1599

T CC: Working hrs 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for  
 by sibling

CHC58\_HRSB15B            Of those hours per  
 week that the third youngest child's  
 brother or sister age 15 or over cared  
 for            him or her, how many of them  
 was/were while ....            was/were working  
 or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school, has  
 one or more children between the ages of 6  
 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is  
 one of the arrangements used to look after  
 the third youngest child. (ECKD03H=1 and  
 RRHRWSK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSB15H        1    1601

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15H

CHC58\_HRSB15B            Allocation flag for  
 the number of hours per week the sibling  
 age 15 or over cared for the THIRD  
 YOUNGEST child while            the designated  
 parent or guardian was working or in  
 school.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHR SB15I	2 1602
T	CC: Working hrs 4th YOUNGEST child cared for by sibling	
	CHC58_HRSB15B	Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while .... was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03I=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)	
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHR SB15I	1 1604
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHR SB15I	
	CHC58_HRSB15B	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHR SB15J	2 1605
T	CC: Working hrs 5th YOUNGEST child cared for by sibling	
	CHC58_HRSB15B	Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while .... was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03J=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)	
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHR SB15J	1 1607

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15J  
 CHC58\_HRSB15B            Allocation flag for  
 the number of hours per week the sibling  
 age 15 or over cared for the FIFTH  
 YOUNGEST child while            the designated  
 parent or guardian was working or in  
 school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14F       2    1608

T CC: Place sibling cared for YOUNGEST child  
 CHC59\_WHSB14B            Did the youngest  
 child's brother or sister UNDER age  
 15 care for him or her in the child's  
 home,            some other home, or someplace  
 else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years  
 old is one of the arrangements used to look  
 after the youngest child. (ECKD04F=1)

V            1 .Child's home  
 V            2 .Other home  
 V            3 .Someplace else  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSB14F       1    1610

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14F  
 CHC59\_WHSB14B            Allocation flag for  
 the place the sibling under age 15 cared  
 for the youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14G       2    1611

T CC: Place sibling cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child  
 CHC59\_WHSB14B            Did the second  
 youngest child's brother or sister UNDER  
 age 15 care for him or her in the  
 child's home,            some other home, or  
 someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years  
 old is one of the arrangements used to look  
 after the second youngest child. (ECKD04G=1)

V            1 .Child's home  
 V            2 .Other home  
 V            3 .Someplace else  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSB14G       1    1613

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14G		
CHC59_WHSB14B		Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSB14H	2	1614
T CC: Place sibling cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC59_WHSB14B		Did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD04H=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHSB14H	1	1616
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14H		
CHC59_WHSB14B		Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSB14I	2	1617
T CC: Place sibling cared for 4th YOUNGEST child		
CHC59_WHSB14B		Did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04I=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Other home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHSB14I	1	1619
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14I		
CHC59_WHSB14B		Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

for the fourth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14J    2    1620

T CC: Place sibling cared for 5th YOUNGEST child  
 CHC59\_WHSB14B        Did the fifth youngest  
 child's brother or sister UNDER        age  
 15 care for him or her in the child's  
 home,            some other home, or someplace  
 else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years  
 old is one of the arrangements used to look  
 after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04J=1)

V            1 .Child's home

V            2 .Other home

V            3 .Someplace else

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSB14J    1    1622

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14J  
 CHC59\_WHSB14B        Allocation flag for  
 the place the sibling under age 15 cared  
 for the fifth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRF    2    1623

T CC: Hrs sibling cared for YOUNGEST child  
 CHC60\_SB14HB        How many hours per WEEK  
 did the youngest child's brother        or  
 sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him  
 or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years  
 old is one of the arrangements used to look  
 after the youngest child. (ECKD04F=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ASB14HRF    1    1625

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRF  
 CHC60\_SB14HB        Allocation flag for the  
 number of hours the sibling under  
 age 15 cared for the youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ESB14HRG	2	1626
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child		
CHC60_SB14HB		How many hours per WEEK
did the second youngest child's		
brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually		
care for him or her?		
U For cases where the designated parent or		
guardian has one or more children between the		
ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years		
old is one of the arrangements used to look		
after the second youngest child. (ECKD04G=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ASB14HRG	1	1628
T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRG		
CHC60_SB14HB		Allocation flag for the
number of hours the sibling under		
age 15 cared for the second youngest child.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRH	2	1629
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC60_SB14HB		How many hours per WEEK
did the third youngest child's		
brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually		
care for him or her?		
U For cases where the designated parent or		
guardian has one or more children between the		
ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years		
old is one of the arrangements used to look		
after the third youngest child. (ECKD04H=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ASB14HRH	1	1631
T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRH		
CHC60_SB14HB		Allocation flag for the
number of hours the sibling under		
age 15 cared for the third youngest child.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRI	2	1632
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for 4th YOUNGEST child		
CHC60_SB14HB		How many hours per WEEK
did the fourth youngest child's		
brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually		
care for him or her?		
U For cases where the designated parent or		
guardian has one or more children between the		
ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04I=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ASB14HRI      1    1634

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRI

          CHC60\_SB14HB            Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the fourth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRJ      2    1635

T CC: Hrs sibling cared for 5th YOUNGEST child

          CHC60\_SB14HB            How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04J=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ASB14HRJ      1    1637

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRJ

          CHC60\_SB14HB            Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14F      2    1638

T CC: Working hrs sibling cared for YOUNGEST child

          CHC61\_HRSB14B            Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AHR SB14F	1	1640
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SB14F		
CHC61_HRSB14B		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SB14G	2	1641
T CC: Working hrs sibling cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child		
CHC61_HRSB14B		Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04G=1 and RRHR SWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHR SB14G	1	1643
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SB14G		
CHC61_HRSB14B		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SB14H	2	1644
T CC: Working hrs sibling cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC61_HRSB14B		Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04H=1 and		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

```

RRHRSWK GT 0)
V            0:99 .Number of hours
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSB14H     1    1646
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14H
      CHC61_HRSB14B        Allocation flag for
      the number of hours per week a sibling
      under age 15 cared for the THIRD
      YOUNGEST child.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14I     2    1647
T CC: Working hrs sibling cared for 4th YOUNGEST
      child
      CHC61_HRSB14B        Of those hours per
      week that the fourth youngest child's
      brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for
      him or her, how many of them were
      while ....            was/were working or at
      school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian is working or going to school, has
      one or more children between the ages of 6
      and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is
      one of the arrangements used to look after
      the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04I=1 and
      RRHRSWK GT 0)
V            0:99 .Number of hours
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSB14I     1    1649
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14I
      CHC61_HRSB14B        Allocation flag for
      the number of hours per week a sibling
      under age 15 cared for the FOURTH
      YOUNGEST child.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14J     2    1650
T CC: Working hrs sibling cared for 5th YOUNGEST
      child
      CHC61_HRSB14B        Of those hours per
      week that the fifth youngest child's
      brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for
      him or her, how many of them were
      while ....            was/were working or at
      school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian is working or going to school, has
      one or more children between the ages of 6

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRSB14J	1 1652
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14J	
	CHC61_HRSB14B	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHGRANF	2 1653
T	CC: Place the grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child	
	CHC62_WHGRAN2	Did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1)	
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.Grandparent's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHGRANF	1 1655
T	CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANF	
	CHC62_WHGRAN2	Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHGRANG	2 1656
T	CC: Place the grandparent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child	
	CHC62_WHGRAN2	Did the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U	For cases where the designated parent or	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1)

- V            1 .Child's home
- V            2 .Grandparent's home
- V            3 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHGRANG     1    1658

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANG  
       CHC62\_WHGRAN2            Allocation flag for  
       the place the grandparent cared            for  
       the second youngest child.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANH     2    1659

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 3rd  
 YOUNGEST child  
       CHC62\_WHGRAN2            Did the third youngest  
       child's grandparent or set of  
       grandparents usually care for him or her  
       in the            child's home, the  
       grandparent's home, or            someplace  
       else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1)

- V            1 .Child's home
- V            2 .Grandparent's home
- V            3 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHGRANH     1    1661

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANH  
       CHC62\_WHGRAN2            Allocation flag for  
       the place the grandparent cared            for  
       the third youngest child.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANI     2    1662

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 4th  
 YOUNGEST child  
       CHC62\_WHGRAN2            Did the fourth  
       youngest child's grandparent or set of  
       grandparents usually care for him or  
       her in the            child's home, the  
       grandparent's home, or            someplace  
       else?

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the
  fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1)
V           1 .Child's home
V           2 .Grandparent's home
V           3 .Someplace else
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHGRANI    1    1664
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANI
      CHC62_WHGRAN2      Allocation flag for
      the place the grandparent cared      for
      the fourth youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANJ    2    1665
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 5th
  YOUNGEST child
      CHC62_WHGRAN2      Did the fifth youngest
      child's grandparent or set of
      grandparents usually care for him or her
      in the      child's home, the
      grandparent's home, or      someplace
      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the fifth
  youngest child. (ECKD05J=1)
V           1 .Child's home
V           2 .Grandparent's home
V           3 .Someplace else
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHGRANJ    1    1667
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANE
      CHC62_WHGRAN2      Allocation flag for
      the place the grandparent cared      for
      the fifth youngest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRF    2    1668
T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for the
  YOUNGEST child
      CHC63_GRANHRB      How many hours per
      week did the youngest child's grandparent
      or set of grandparents usually care
      for the child?
U For cases where the designated parent or

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
youngest child. (ECKD05F=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AGRANHRF      1    1670

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRF  
CHC63\_GRANHRB      Allocation flag for  
the number of hours the grandparent spent  
caring for the youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRG      2    1671

T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for 2nd  
YOUNGEST child  
CHC63\_GRANHRB      How many hours per  
week did the second youngest child's  
grandparent or set of grandparents  
usually care for            the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AGRANHRG      1    1673

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRG  
CHC63\_GRANHRB      Allocation flag for  
the number of hours the grandparent spent  
caring for the second youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRH      2    1674

T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for 3rd  
YOUNGEST child  
CHC63\_GRANHRB      How many hours per  
week did the third youngest child's  
grandparent or set of grandparents usually  
care for            the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the third  
youngest child. (ECKD05H=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AGRANHRH	1	1676
T CC:	Allocation flag for EGRANHRH	
	CHC63_GRANHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EGRANHRI	2	1677
T CC:	Hrs the grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC63_GRANHRB	How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AGRANHRI	1	1679
T CC:	Allocation flag for EGRANHRI	
	CHC63_GRANHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EGRANHRJ	2	1680
T CC:	Hrs the grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC63_GRANHRB	How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AGRANHRJ	1	1682
T CC:	Allocation flag for EGRANHRJ	
	CHC63_GRANHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANF    2    1683
T CC: Working hrs grandparent cared for YOUNGEST
  child
  CHC64_HRGRAN2      Of those hours per
  week that the youngest child's
  grandparent        or set of grandparents
  cared for him or her, how many of
  them were while .... was/were working or
  at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and a grandparent is one of the
  arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
  child. (ECKD105F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D AHRGRANF    1    1685
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANF
  CHC64_HRGRAN2      Allocation flag for
  the number of hours per week the
  grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child
  while              the designated parent or
  guardian was working or at school.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANG    2    1686
T CC: Working hrs grandparent cared for 2nd
  YOUNGEST child
  CHC64_HRGRAN2      Of those hours per
  week that the second youngest child's
  grandparent or set of grandparents cared
  for him or her, how many of them
  were while .... was/were working or at
  school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and a grandparent is one of the
  arrangements used to look after the SECOND
  YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D AHRGRANG    1    1688
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANG
  CHC64_HRGRAN2      Allocation flag for
  the number of hours per week the
  grandparent cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST
  child while        the designated parent or

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRGRANH	2 1689
T	CC:	Working hrs grandparent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC64_HRGRAN2	Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRGRANH	1 1691
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRGRANH
	CHC64_HRGRAN2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRGRANI	2 1692
T	CC:	Working hrs grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
	CHC64_HRGRAN2	Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRGRANI	1 1694
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRGRANI
	CHC64_HRGRAN2	Allocation flag for

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

the number of hours per week the  
grandparent cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST  
child while            the designated parent or  
guardian was working or at school.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANJ    2    1695

T CC: Working hrs grandparent cared for 5th  
YOUNGEST child

CHC64\_HRGRAN2            Of those hours per  
week that the fifth youngest child's  
grandparent or set of grandparents cared  
for him or her, how            many of them  
were while .... was/were working or at  
school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 6  
and 14, and a grandparent is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the FIFTH  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

- V            0:99 .Number of hours
- V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRGRANJ    1    1697

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANJ

CHC64\_HRGRAN2            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the  
grandparent cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST  
child while            the designated parent or  
guardian was working or at school.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAF    2    1698

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the YOUNGEST  
child

CHC65\_PAYGRA2            When the youngest  
child was cared for by            his or her  
grandparent(s), did .... or ....family  
usually make any money payment for this  
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
youngest child. (ECKD05F=1)

- V            -1 .Not in Universe
- V            1 .Yes
- V            2 .No

D APAYGRAF    1    1700

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYGRAF
	CHC65_PAYGRA2	Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYGRAG	2	1701
T CC:		Paid grandparent to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
	CHC65_PAYGRA2	When the second youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did .... or ....family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYGRAG	1	1703
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYGRAG
	CHC65_PAYGRA2	Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the second youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYGRAH	2	1704
T CC:		Paid grandparent to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC65_PAYGRA2	When the third youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did .... or ....family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYGRAH	1	1706
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYGRAH

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC65\_PAYGRA2            Allocation flag for  
whether the grandparents were paid by the  
parents or family for the third  
youngest child's care.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAI        2    1707

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for 4th YOUNGEST  
child

CHC65\_PAYGRA2            When the fourth  
youngest child was cared for by            his  
or her grandparent(s), did .... or  
....family            usually make any money  
payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1)

- V            -1 .Not in Universe
- V            1 .Yes
- V            2 .No

D APAYGRAI        1    1709

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAI

CHC65\_PAYGRA2            Allocation flag for  
whether the grandparents were paid by the  
parents or family for the fourth  
youngest child's care.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAJ        2    1710

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for 5th YOUNGEST  
child

CHC65\_PAYGRA2            When the fifth  
youngest child was cared for by            his  
or her grandparent(s), did .... or  
....family            usually make any money  
payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the fifth  
youngest child. (ECKD05J=1)

- V            -1 .Not in Universe
- V            1 .Yes
- V            2 .No

D APAYGRAJ        1    1712

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAJ

CHC65\_PAYGRA2            Allocation flag for

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTGRAF	3 1713
T	CC:	Amt pd to grandparent(s) to care for YOUNGEST child
	CHC66_AMTGRA2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAF=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:225	.Amount paid to grandparent(s)
D	AAMTGRAF	1 1716
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTGRAF
	CHC66_AMTGRA2	Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTGRAG	3 1717
T	CC:	Amt pd grandparents to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
	CHC66_AMTGRA2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAG=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:75	.Amount paid to grandparent(s)
D	AAMTGRAG	1 1720
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTGRAG
	CHC66_AMTGRA2	Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the second youngest child's care.

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAH    3    1721
T CC: Amt pd grandparent(s) to care for 3rd
  YOUNGEST child
  CHC66_AMTGRA2      In a typical WEEK last
  month, how much did ... or ... family
  pay the third youngest child's
  grandparent(s) to watch      him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the third
  youngest child and a payment is made.
  (EPAYGRAH=1)
V             0  .Suppressed

D AAMTGRAH    1    1724
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAH
  CHC66_AMTGRA2      Allocation flag for
  the amount the parent paid to the
  grandparent      for the third youngest
  child's care.
V             0  .Suppressed

D TAMTGRAI    3    1725
T CC: Amt pd grandparent(s) to care for 4th
  YOUNGEST child
  SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
  CHC66_AMTGRA2      In a typical WEEK
  last month, how much did ... or ... family
  pay the fourth youngest child's
  grandparent(s) to watch      him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of
  the arrangements used to look after the
  fourth youngest child and a payment is made.
  (EPAYGRAI=1)
V             0  .Suppressed

D AAMTGRAI    1    1728
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAI
  SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
  CHC66_AMTGRA2      Allocation flag for
  the amount the parent paid to the
  grandparent      for the fourth youngest
  child's care.
V             0  .Suppressed

D TAMTGRAJ    3    1729
T CC: Amt pd grandparent(s) to care for 5th
  YOUNGEST child
  SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

      CHC66_AMTGRA2      In a typical WEEK
      last month, how much did ... or ... family
      pay the fifth youngest child's
      grandparent(s) to watch      him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of
the arrangements used to look after the fifth
youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYGRAJ=1)
V          0 .Suppressed

D AAMTGRAJ      1    1732
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAJ
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
      CHC66_AMTGRA2      Allocation flag for
      the amount the parent paid to the
      grandparent      for the fifth youngest
      child's care.
V          0 .Suppressed

D EWHRELAF      2    1733
T CC: Place other relative cared for YOUNGEST
child
      CHC67_WHRELA2      Did this other
      relative usually care for the youngest
      child      in the child's home, the
      relative's home or      someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the youngest
child. (ECKD06F=1)
V          1 .Child's home
V          2 .Other relative's home
V          3 .Someplace else
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHRELAF      1    1735
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAF
      CHC67_WHRELA2      Allocation flag for
      the place the relative cared for the
      youngest child.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAG      2    1736
T CC: Place other relative cared for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
      CHC67_WHRELA2      Did this other
      relative usually care for the second
      youngest      child in the child's home,
      the relative's home or      someplace
      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the second  
youngest child. (ECKD06G=1)

V            1 .Child's home  
V            2 .Other relative's home  
V            3 .Someplace else  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHRELAG     1    1738

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAG  
      CHC67\_WHRELA2        Allocation flag for  
      the place the relative cared for the  
      second youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAH     2    1739

T CC: Place other relative cared for 3rd  
      YOUNGEST child

      CHC67\_WHRELA2        Did this other  
      relative usually care for the third  
      youngest            child in the child's home,  
      the relative's home or        someplace  
      else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the third  
youngest child. (ECKD06H=1)

V            1 .Child's home  
V            2 .Other relative's home  
V            3 .Someplace else  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHRELAH     1    1741

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAH  
      CHC67\_WHRELA2        Allocation flag for  
      the place the relative cared for the  
      third youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAI     2    1742

T CC: Place other relative cared for 4th  
      YOUNGEST child

      CHC67\_WHRELA2        Did this other  
      relative usually care for the fourth  
      youngest            child in the child's home,  
      the relative's home or        someplace  
      else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the fourth
    youngest child. (ECKD06I=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other relative's home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHRELAI    1    1744
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAI
    CHC67_WHRELA2      Allocation flag for
    the place the relative cared for the
    fourth youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAI    2    1745
T CC: Place other relative cared for 5th
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC67_WHRELA2      Did this other
    relative usually care for the fifth
    youngest          child in the child's home,
    the relative's home or          someplace
    else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the fifth
    youngest child. (ECKD06J=1)
V             1  .Child's home
V             2  .Other relative's home
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHRELAI    1    1747
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAI
    CHC67_WHRELA2      Allocation flag for
    the place the relative cared for the
    fifth youngest child.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1F    2    1748
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for the
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC68_RELHRB      How many hours per WEEK
    did this other relative          usually care
    for the youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the youngest
    child. (ECKD06F=1)

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR1F 1 1750		
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1F		
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the youngest child.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR1G 2 1751		
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child		
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the second youngest child?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR1G 1 1753		
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1G		
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the second youngest child.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR1H 2 1754		
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the third youngest child?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR1H 1 1756		
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1H		
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the third youngest		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
child.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ERELHR1I	2 1757
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for 4th YOUNGEST child		
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the fourth youngest child?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ARELHR1I	1 1759
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1I		
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the fourth youngest child.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ERELHR1J	2 1760
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for 5th YOUNGEST child		
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the fifth youngest child?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ARELHR1J	1 1762
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1J		
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the fifth youngest child.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ERELHR2F	2 1763

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Hrs while Working relative cared for  
 YOUNGEST child  
       CHC69\_RELahr2            Of those hours per  
       week that the youngest child's other  
       relative cared for him or her, how many  
       of them were            while .... was/were  
       working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school, has  
 one or more children between the ages of 6  
 and 14, and a relative is one of the  
 arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST  
 child. (ECKD06F=1 and RRHRswk GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ARELHR2F      1    1765

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2F  
       CHC69\_RELahr2            Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the relative  
       cared for the YOUNGEST child while  
       the designated parent or            guardian  
       was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2G      2    1766

T CC: Working hrs other relative cared for 2nd  
 YOUNGEST child  
       CHC69\_RELahr2            Of those hours per  
       week that the second youngest child's  
       other            relative cared for him or her,  
       how many of them were            while ....  
       was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school, has  
 one or more children between the ages of 6  
 and 14, and a relative is one of the  
 arrangements used to look after the SECOND  
 YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06G=1 and RRHRswk GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ARELHR2G      1    1768

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2G  
       CHC69\_RELahr2            Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the relative  
       cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child  
       while the designated parent or  
       guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ERELHR2H	2	1769
T CC: Working hrs othr relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC69_RELahr2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06H=1 and RRHRswk GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR2H	1	1771
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2H		
CHC69_RELahr2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR2I	2	1772
T CC: Working hrs other relative cared for 4th YOUNGEST child		
CHC69_RELahr2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06I=1 and RRHRswk GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D ARELHR2I	1	1774
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2I		
CHC69_RELahr2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D ERELHR2J      2    1775

T CC: Working hrs othr relative cared for 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC69\_RELHR2            Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ARELHR2J      1    1777

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2J

CHC69\_RELHR2            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELF      2    1778

T CC: Was other relative pd to care for YOUNGEST child

CHC70\_PAYREL2            When the youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06F=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D APAYRELF      1    1780

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELF

CHC70\_PAYREL2            Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the youngest child's care

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EPAYRELG	2	1781
T CC: Was other relative pd to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child		
CHC70_PAYREL2            When the second youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money            payment for this arrangement?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYRELG	1	1783
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELG		
CHC70_PAYREL2            Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the second youngest child's care.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYRELH	2	1784
T CC: Was other relative pd to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC70_PAYREL2            When the third youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money            payment for this arrangement?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYRELH	1	1786
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELH		
CHC70_PAYREL2            Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the third youngest child's care.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D EPAYRELI      2    1787

T CC: Was other relative pd to care for 4th  
YOUNGEST child

CHC70\_PAYREL2            When the fourth  
youngest child was cared for by this other  
relative, did .... or .... family  
usually make any money            payment for  
this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fourth  
youngest child. (ECKD06I=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYRELI      1    1789

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELI

CHC70\_PAYREL2            Allocation flag for  
whether or not the relative was paid by  
the            parents or family for the fourth  
youngest child's care

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELJ      2    1790

T CC: Was other relative pd to care for 5th  
YOUNGEST child

CHC70\_PAYREL2            When the fifth  
youngest child was cared for by this other  
relative, did .... or .... family  
usually make any money            payment for  
this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fifth  
youngest child. (ECKD06J=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYRELJ      1    1792

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELJ

CHC70\_PAYREL2            Allocation flag for  
whether or not the relative was paid by  
the parents or family for the fifth  
youngest child's care

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELJ      3    1793

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

T CC: Amt pd to other relative caring for
  YOUNGEST child
    CHC71_AMTREL2      In a typical WEEK last
      month, how much did ... or ... family
      pay the youngest child's other relative
      to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the
  arrangements used to look after the youngest
  child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELF=1)
V          0 .None or not in universe
V         1:75 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTREL2F    1   1796
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL2F
    CHC71_AMTREL2      Allocation flag for
      the amount paid to the other relative
      for the youngest child's care.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTREL2G    3   1797
T CC: Amt pd other relative caring for 2nd
  YOUNGEST child
    CHC71_AMTREL2      In a typical WEEK last
      month, how much did ... or ... family
      pay the second youngest child's other
      relative to watch      him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the
  arrangements used to look after the second
  youngest child and a payment is made.
  (EPAYREL2G=1)
V          0 .Suppressed

D AAMTREL2G    1   1800
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL2G
    CHC71_AMTREL2      Allocation flag for
      the amount paid to the other relative
      for the second youngest child's care.
V          0 .Suppressed

D TAMTREL2H    3   1801
T CC: Amt pd other relative caring for 3rd
  YOUNGEST child
    SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
    CHC71_AMTREL2      In a typical WEEK
      last month, how much did ... or ... family
      pay the third youngest child's
      other relative to watch      him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

arrangements used to look after the third  
youngest child and a payment is made.  
(EPAYRELH=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTRELH    1    1804

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELH  
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
      CHC71\_AMTREL2            Allocation flag for  
      the amount paid to the other relative  
      for the third youngest child's care.

V            0 .Suppressed

D TAMTRELI    3    1805

T CC: Amt pd other relative caring for 4th  
      YOUNGEST child  
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
      CHC71\_AMTREL2            In a typical WEEK  
      last month, how much did ... or ... family  
      pay the fourth youngest child's  
      other relative to watch            him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fourth  
youngest child and a payment is made.  
(EPAYRELI=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTRELI    1    1808

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELI  
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
      CHC71\_AMTREL2            Allocation flag for  
      the amount paid to the other relative  
      for the fourth youngest child's care.

V            0 .Suppressed

D TAMTRELJ    3    1809

T CC: Amt pd other relative caring for 5th  
      YOUNGEST child  
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
      CHC71\_AMTREL2            In a typical WEEK  
      last month, how much did ... or ... family  
      pay the fifth youngest child's  
      other relative to watch            him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fifth  
youngest child and a payment is made.  
(EPAYRELJ=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTRELJ    1    1812

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELJ  
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
      CHC71\_AMTREL2            Allocation flag for

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		the amount paid to the other relative for the fifth youngest child's care.
V	0	.Suppressed
D EHRFAM1F	2	1813
T CC:		Hrs YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
		CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07F=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRFAM1F	1	1815
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRFAM1F
		CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAM1G	2	1816
T CC:		Hrs 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
		CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07G=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRFAM1G	1	1818
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRFAM1G
		CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAM1H	2	1819
T CC:		Hrs 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC72\_HRSFAMB            How many hours per  
WEEK was the third youngest child  
usually cared for in family day care?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one  
of the arrangements used to look after the  
third youngest child. (ECKD07H=1)  
V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM1H            1    1821  
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1H  
CHC72\_HRSFAMB            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the  
third youngest child was cared for in  
family day care.  
V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1I            2    1822  
T CC: Hrs 4th YOUNGEST child spent in family  
day care  
CHC72\_HRSFAMB            How many hours per  
WEEK was the fourth youngest child  
usually cared for in family day care?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one  
of the arrangements used to look after the  
fourth youngest child. (ECKD07I=1)  
V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM1I            1    1824  
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1I  
CHC72\_HRSFAMB            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the  
fourth youngest child was cared for in  
family day care.  
V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1J            2    1825  
T CC: Hrs 5th YOUNGEST child spent in family  
day care  
CHC72\_HRSFAMB            How many hours per  
WEEK was the fifth youngest child  
usually cared for in family day care?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one  
of the arrangements used to look after the

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    fifth youngest child. (ECKD07J=1)
V           1:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM1J    1    1827
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1J
    CHC72_HRSFAMB      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours per week the
    fifth youngest child was cared for in
    family day care.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2F    2    1828
T CC: Hrs YOUNGEST child spent in day care
    while ... worked
    CHC73_HRSFAM2      Of those hours that
    the youngest child was cared for in
    family day care, how many of them
    were while .... was/were working or at
    school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian is working or in school, has one or
    more children between the ages of 6 and 14,
    and family day care is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
    child. (ECKD07F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM2F    1    1830
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2F
    CHC73_HRSFAM2      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours the YOUNGEST
    child was cared for in family day care
    while the designated parent or
    guardian was at work or at school.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2G    2    1831
T CC: Hrs 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in daycare
    while...worked
    CHC73_HRSFAM2      Of those hours that
    the second youngest child was cared
    for in family day care, how many of them
    were while .... was/were working or at
    school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian is working or in school, has one or
    more children between the ages of 6 and 14,
    and family day care is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the SECOND

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)  
V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM2G      1    1833

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2G  
    CHC73\_HRSFAM2            Allocation flag for  
    the number of hours the SECOND  
    YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day  
    care while            the designated parent or  
    guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2H      2    1834

T CC: Hrs 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in daycare  
while...worked  
    CHC73\_HRSFAM2            Of those hours that  
    the third youngest child was cared  
    for in family day care, how many of them  
    were while .... was/were working or at  
    school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or in school, has one or  
more children between the ages of 6 and 14,  
and family day care is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the THIRD  
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)  
V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM2H      1    1836

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2H  
    CHC73\_HRSFAM2            Allocation flag for  
    the number of hours the THIRD  
    YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day  
    care while            the designated parent or  
    guardian was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2I      2    1837

T CC: Hrs 4th YOUNGEST child spent in daycare  
while...worked  
    CHC73\_HRSFAM2            Of those hours that  
    the fourth youngest child was cared  
    for in family day care, how many of them  
    were while .... was/were working or at  
    school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or in school, has one or  
more children between the ages of 6 and 14,  
and family day care is one of the

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    arrangements used to look after the FOURTH
    YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM2I    1    1839
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2I
    CHC73_HRSFAM2      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours the FOURTH
    YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day
    care while         the designated parent or
    guardian was at work or at school.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2J    2    1840
T CC: Hrs 5th YOUNGEST child spent in daycare
    while...worked
    CHC73_HRSFAM2      Of those hours that
    the fifth youngest child was cared
    for in family day care, how many of them
    were while .... was/were working or at
    school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian is working or in school, has one or
    more children between the ages of 6 and 14,
    and family day care is one of the
    arrangements used to look after the FIFTH
    YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRFAM2J    1    1842
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2J
    CHC73_HRSFAM2      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours the FIFTH
    YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day
    care while         the designated parent or
    guardian was at work or at school.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMF    2    1843
T CC: Was family day care pd to care for
    YOUNGEST child
    CHC74_PAYFAM2      When the youngest
    child was cared for in family      day
    care, did .... or .... family usually
    make any money payment for this
    arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07F=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYFAMF     1    1845

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMF  
       CHC74\_PAYFAM2            Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMG     2    1846

T CC: Was family daycare pd to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child

      CHC74\_PAYFAM2            When the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07G=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYFAMG     1    1848

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMG  
       CHC74\_PAYFAM2            Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the second youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMH     2    1849

T CC: Was family daycare pd to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child

      CHC74\_PAYFAM2            When the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		third youngest child. (ECKD07H=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYFAMH	1	1851
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYFAMH
		CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYFAMI	2	1852
T CC:		Was family daycare pd to care for 4th YOUNGEST child
		CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07I=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYFAMI	1	1854
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYFAMI
		CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYFAMJ	2	1855
T CC:		Was family daycare pd to care for 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07J=1)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYFAMJ	1 1857
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMJ	
	CHC74_PAYFAM2	Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTFAMF	3 1858
T	CC: Amount paid to family day care for YOUNGEST child	
	CHC75_AMTFAM2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the youngest child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMF=1)	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:150	.Amount paid to family day care
D	AAMTFAMF	1 1861
T	CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMF	
	CHC75_AMTFAM2	Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTFAMG	3 1862
T	CC: Amt paid to family day care for 2nd YOUNGEST child	
	CHC75_AMTFAM2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the second youngest child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMG=1)	
V	0	.Suppressed
D	AAMTFAMG	1 1865

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMG CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the second youngest child.		
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTFAMH	3	1866
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 3rd YOUNGEST child SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the third youngest child?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMH=1)		
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTFAMH	1	1869
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMH SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the third youngest child.		
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTFAMI	3	1870
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 4th YOUNGEST child SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fourth youngest child?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMI=1)		
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTFAMI	1	1873
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMI SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the fourth youngest child.		
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTFAMJ	3	1874
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 5th YOUNGEST child		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
 CHC75\_AMTFAM2        In a typical WEEK  
 last month, how much did ... or ... family  
 pay for family day care for the  
 fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one  
 of the arrangements used to look after the  
 fifth youngest child and a payment is made.  
 (EPAYFAMJ=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTFAMJ        1    1877

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMJ  
 SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
 CHC75\_AMTFAM2        Allocation flag for  
 the amount paid to family day care  
 for the fifth youngest child.

V            0 .Suppressed

D EWHDAYCF        2    1878

T CC: Place where the YOUNGEST child was cared  
 for  
 CHC76\_WHDAYC2        When the youngest  
 child was cared for in this child  
 care or day care center, was that at  
 ....work or school,        at a church or  
 religious organizations, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is  
 one of the arrangements used to look after  
 the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1)

V            1 .At work or at school  
 V            2 .At a church or religious  
 V               .organization  
 V            3 .Someplace else, including working  
 V               .at child care or day care  
 V               .center  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCF        1    1880

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCF  
 CHC76\_WHDAYC2        Allocation flag for  
 the place of the child care or day care  
 center.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCG        2    1881

T CC: Place where the 2nd YOUNGEST child was  
 cared for  
 CHC76\_WHDAYC2        When the second  
 youngest child was cared for in this child

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

      care or day care center, was that at
      ....work or school,      at a church or
      religious organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1)
V          1 .At work or at school
V          2 .At a church or religious
V          .organization
V          3 .Someplace else, including working
V          .at child care or day care
V          .center
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCG    1    1883
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCG
      CHC76_WHDAYC2      Allocation flag for
      the place of the child care or day care
      center.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCH    2    1884
T CC: Place where the 3rd YOUNGEST child was
      cared for
      CHC76_WHDAYC2      When the third
      youngest child was cared for in this child
      care or day care center, was that at
      ....work or school,      or someplace
      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1)
V          1 .At work or at school
V          2 .At a church or religious
V          .organization
V          3 .Someplace else, including working
V          .at child care or day care
V          .center
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCH    1    1886
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCH
      CHC76_WHDAYC2      Allocation flag for
      the place of the child care or day care
      center.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D EWHDAYCI      2    1887

T CC: Place where the 4th YOUNGEST child was  
cared for

CHC76\_WHDAYC2            When the fourth  
youngest child was cared for in this child  
care or day care center, was that at  
....work or school,            or someplace  
else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is  
one of the arrangements used to look after  
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1)

- V            1 .At work or at school
- V            2 .At a church or religious  
              .organization
- V            3 .Someplace else, including working  
              .at child care or day care  
              .center
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCI      1    1889

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCI  
CHC76\_WHDAYC2            Allocation flag for  
the place of the child care or day care  
center.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCJ      2    1890

T CC: Place where the 5th YOUNGEST child was  
cared for

CHC76\_WHDAYC2            When the fifth  
youngest child was cared for in this child  
care or day care center, was that at  
....work or school,            or someplace  
else?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is  
one of the arrangements used to look after  
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1)

- V            1 .At work or at school
- V            2 .At a church or religious  
              .organization
- V            3 .Someplace else, including working  
              .at child care or day care  
              .center
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHDAYCJ      1    1892

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCJ  
CHC76\_WHDAYC2            Allocation flag for  
the place of the child care or day care  
center.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYHRSF	2 1893
T	CC: Hrs/week YOUNGEST child was in this day care center	
	CHC77_DYHRA2	How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ADAYHRSF	1 1895
T	CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSF	
	CHC77_DYHRA2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in a child care or day care center.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYHRSG	2 1896
T	CC: Hrs/week 2nd YOUNGEST child was in this daycare cntr	
	CHC77_DYHRA2	How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ADAYHRSG	1 1898
T	CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSG	
	CHC77_DYHRA2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in a child care or day care center.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYHRSH	2 1899

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Hrs/week 3rd YOUNGEST child was in this  
daycare cntr

CHC77\_DYHRA2            How many hours per WEEK  
was the third youngest child cared  
for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one  
of the arrangements used to look after the  
third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or  
ECKD08AH=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ADAYHRSH        1    1901

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSH  
CHC77\_DYHRA2            Allocation flag for the  
number of hours per week the            third  
youngest child was cared for in a child  
care            or day care center.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSI        2    1902

T CC: Hrs/week 4th YOUNGEST child was in this  
daycare cntr

CHC77\_DYHRA2            How many hours per WEEK  
was the fourth youngest child cared  
for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one  
of the arrangements used to look after the  
fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or  
ECKD08AI=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ADAYHRSI        1    1904

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSI  
CHC77\_DYHRA2            Allocation flag for the  
number of hours per week the            fourth  
youngest child was cared for in a child  
care            or day care center.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHR SJ        2    1905

T CC: Hrs/week 5th YOUNGEST child was in this  
daycare cntr

CHC77\_DYHRA2            How many hours per WEEK  
was the fifth youngest child cared  
for in this child care or day care center?

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1 or ECKD08AJ=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ADAYHRSJ	1 1907
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EDAYHRSJ
	CHC77_DYHRA2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in a child care or day care center.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRDAYCF	2 1908
T	CC:	Hrs while Working YOUNGEST child was in this day care
	CHC78_HRDAYC2	Of those hours per week that the youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRDAYCF	1 1910
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRDAYCF
	CHC78_HRDAYC2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRDAYCG	2 1911
T	CC:	Hrs while Working 2nd YOUNGEST child was in day care
	CHC78_HRDAYC2	Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while ....

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

was/were working or at            school?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)  
 V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRDAYCG      1    1913  
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCG  
       CHC78\_HRDAYC2            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care            or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCH      2    1914  
 T CC: Hrs while Working 3rd YOUNGEST child was in day care  
       CHC78\_HRDAYC2            Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while ....  
       was/were working or at            school?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)  
 V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRDAYCH      1    1916  
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCH  
       CHC78\_HRDAYC2            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care            or day care center while the designated parent or            guardian was working or at school.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCI      2    1917  
 T CC: Hrs while Working 4th YOUNGEST child was in day care  
       CHC78\_HRDAYC2            Of those hours per

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		week that the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRDAYCI 1	1919
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRDAYCI
	CHC78_HRDAYC2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRDAYCJ 2	1920
T	CC:	Hrs while Working 5th YOUNGEST child was in day care
	CHC78_HRDAYC2	Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRDAYCJ 1	1922
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRDAYCJ
	CHC78_HRDAYC2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYDAYF 2	1923

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Paid day care center to care for YOUNGEST child

CHC79\_PAYDAY2            When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did .... or .... family usually            make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYDAYF        1    1925

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYF

CHC79\_PAYDAY2            Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or            family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the youngest child.

V            0 .None or not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYG        2    1926

T CC: Paid day care center to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC79\_PAYDAY2            When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did .... or .... family usually            make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYDAYG        1    1928

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYG

CHC79\_PAYDAY2            Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or            family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the second youngest child.

V            0 .None or not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EPAYDAYH	2	1929
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC79_PAYDAY2            When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care            or day care center, did .... or .... family usually            make any money payment for this arrangement?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or ECKD08AH=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYDAYH	1	1931
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYH		
CHC79_PAYDAY2            Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or            family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the third youngest child.		
V	0	.None or not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYDAYI	2	1932
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 4th YOUNGEST child		
CHC79_PAYDAY2            When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care            or day care center, did .... or .... family usually            make any money payment for this arrangement?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or ECKD08AI=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYDAYI	1	1934
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYI		
CHC79_PAYDAY2            Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or            family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the fourth youngest child.		
V	0	.None or not imputed

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYDAYJ 2 1935		
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 5th YOUNGEST child		
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1 or ECKD08AJ=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYDAYJ 1 1937		
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYJ		
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the fifth youngest child.		
V	0	.None or not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTDAYF 3 1938		
T CC: Amt pd to day center for YOUNGEST child's day care		
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the youngest child?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYF=1)		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:200	.Amount paid to child care or day care
V		.care
D AAMTDAYF 1 1941		
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYF		
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.		
V	0	.Not imputed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTDAYG 3 1942		
T CC: Amt pd to day cntr for 2nd YOUNGEST child's day care		
	CHC80_AMTDAY2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the second youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYG=1)		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:200	.Amount paid to child care or day care
V		.care
D AAMTDAYG 1 1945		
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYG		
	CHC80_AMTDAY2	Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTDAYH 3 1946		
T CC: Amt pd to day cntr for 3rd YOUNGEST child's day care		
	CHC80_AMTDAY2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the third youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYH=1)		
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTDAYH 1 1949		
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYH		
	CHC80_AMTDAY2	Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTDAYI 3 1950		
T CC: Amt pd to day cntr for 4th YOUNGEST child's day care		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

      CHC80_AMTDAY2      In a typical WEEK
      last month, how much did ... or ...
      family pay the child care or day center to
      care for the      fourth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child and a payment was made.
(EPAYDAYI=1)
V          0 .Suppressed

D AAMTDAYI      1  1953
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYI
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
      CHC80_AMTDAY2      Allocation flag for
      the amount paid to the child care or
      day care center.
V          0 .Suppressed

D TAMTDAYJ      3  1954
T CC: Amt pd to day cntr for 5th YOUNGEST
child's day care
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
      CHC80_AMTDAY2      In a typical WEEK
      last month, how much did ... or ...
      family pay the child care or day center to
      care for the      fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child and a payment was made.
(EPAYDAYJ=1)
V          0 .Suppressed

D AAMTDAYJ      1  1957
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYJ
      SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES
      CHC80_AMTDAY2      Allocation flag for
      the amount paid to the child care or
      day care center.
V          0 .Suppressed

D EWHSPORF      2  1958
T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child participated in
sports
      CHC81_WHSPOR2      Did the youngest child
      usually participate in organized
      sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between the
ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1)
V          1 .At school
V          2 .Someplace else
V          -1 .Not in Universe

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AWHSPORF	1	1960
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORF		
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child played organized sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSPORG	2	1961
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child participated in sports		
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Did the second youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1)		
V	1	.At school
V	2	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHSPORG	1	1963
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORG		
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child played organized sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSPORH	2	1964
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child participated in sports		
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Did the third youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1)		
V	1	.At school
V	2	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AWHSPORH	1	1966
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORH		
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child played organized sports.
V	0	.Not imputed

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHSPORI	2 1967
T	CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child participated in sports	
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Did the fourth youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1)	
V	1	.At school
V	2	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHSPORI	1 1969
T	CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORI	
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Allocation flag for the place where the fourth youngest child played organized sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHSPORJ	2 1970
T	CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child participated in sports	
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Did the fifth youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1)	
V	1	.At school
V	2	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHSPORJ	1 1972
T	CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORJ	
	CHC81_WHSPOR2	Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child played organized sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHSPOTF	2 1973
T	CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child participated in sports	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC82_WHSPORA		How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child participate in organized sports?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHSPORTF	1	1975
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHSPORTF
CHC82_WHSPORA		Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the youngest child participated in organized sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHSPORTG	2	1976
T CC:		Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
CHC82_WHSPORA		How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child participate in organized sports?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHSPORTG	1	1978
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHSPORTG
CHC82_WHSPORA		Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the second youngest child participated in organized sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHSPORTH	2	1979
T CC:		Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
CHC82_WHSPORA		How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child participate in organized sports?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D AHSPORTH     1    1981

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTH  
       CHC82\_WHSPORA        Allocation flag for  
       the number of weekly hours the third  
       youngest child participated in organized  
       sports.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTI     2    1982

T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child participated  
       in sports  
       CHC82\_WHSPORA        How many hours per  
       WEEK did the fourth youngest child  
       participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest  
 child participates in organized sports.  
 (ECKD09I=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHSPORTI     1    1984

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTI  
       CHC82\_WHSPORA        Allocation flag for  
       the number of weekly hours the fourth  
       youngest child participated in organized  
       sports.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTJ     2    1985

T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child participated  
       in sports  
       CHC82\_WHSPORA        How many hours per  
       WEEK did the fifth youngest child  
       participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child  
 participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHSPORTJ     1    1987

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTJ  
       CHC82\_WHSPORA        Allocation flag for  
       the number of weekly hours the fifth  
       youngest child participated in organized  
       sports.

V            0 .Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSPORF 2 1988		
T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child played sports while ... wrked		
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child participated in organized sports, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSPORF 1 1990		
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORF		
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child participated in sports while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSPORG 2 1991		
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child played sports while...wrkd		
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child participated in organized sports, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSPORG 1 1993		
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORG		
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child participated in sports while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSPORH 2 1994		
T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child played sports while...wrkd		
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child participated in organized sports, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSPORH 1 1996		
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORH		
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child participated in sports while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSPORI 2 1997		
T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child played sports while...wrkd		
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child participated in organized sports, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSPORI 1 1999		
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORI		
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child participated in sports while the designated parent or		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		guardian was at work or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRSPORJ	2 2000
T	CC:	Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child played sports while...wrkd
	CHC83_HRSPOR2	Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child participated in organized sports, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRSPORJ	1 2002
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSPORJ
	CHC83_HRSPOR2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child participated in sports while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYSPOF	2 2003
T	CC:	Did ... pay for YOUNGEST child to play sports
	CHC84_PAYSPOR	Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYSPOF	1 2005
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYSPOF
	CHC84_PAYSPOR	Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the youngest child to participate in sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYSP0G	2 2006
T	CC: Did ... pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child to play sports	
	CHC84_PAYSPOR	Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYSP0G	1 2008
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0G	
	CHC84_PAYSPOR	Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the second youngest child to participate in sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYSP0H	2 2009
T	CC: Did ... pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child to play sports	
	CHC84_PAYSPOR	Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYSP0H	1 2011
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0H	
	CHC84_PAYSPOR	Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the third youngest child to participate in sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYSP0I	2 2012
T	CC: Did ... pay for 4th YOUNGEST child to play sports	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC84_PAYSPOR		Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYSPOI	1	2014
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYSPOI
CHC84_PAYSPOR		Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the fourth youngest child to participate in sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYSPOJ	2	2015
T CC:		Did ... pay for 5th YOUNGEST child to play sports
CHC84_PAYSPOR		Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYSPOJ	1	2017
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPAYSPOJ
CHC84_PAYSPOR		Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the fifth youngest child to participate in sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTSPOF	3	2018
T CC:		Amt ... pd for the YOUNGEST child to play sports
CHC85_AMTSP02		In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child  
participates in organized sports, and a  
payment is made. (EPAYSPOF=1)

V            0 .None or not in universe  
V            1:75 .Amount paid

D AAMTSPOF      1    2021

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSPOF

CHC85\_AMTSPO2            Allocation flag for  
the amount paid for the youngest child to  
participate in organized sports.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSPOG      3    2022

T CC: Amt ... pd for the 2nd YOUNGEST child to  
play sports

CHC85\_AMTSPO2            In a typical WEEK last  
month, how much did ... or ...  
family pay for the second youngest child  
to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child  
participates in organized sports, and a  
payment is made. (EPAYSPOG=1)

V            0 .None or not in universe  
V            1:75 .Amount paid

D AAMTSPOG      1    2025

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSPOG

CHC85\_AMTSPO2            Allocation flag for  
the amount paid for the second youngest  
child to participate in organized  
sports.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSPOH      3    2026

T CC: Amt ... pd for the 3rd YOUNGEST child to  
play sports

CHC85\_AMTSPO2            In a typical WEEK last  
month, how much did ... or ...  
family pay for the third youngest child to  
participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child  
participates in organized sports, and a  
payment is made. (EPAYSPOH=1)

V            0 .None or not in universe  
V            1:50 .Amount paid

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AAMTSPOH	1	2029
T CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTSPOH	
	CHC85_AMTSPO2	Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTSPOI	3	2030
T CC:	Amt ... pd for the 4th YOUNGEST child to play sports	
	SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES	
	CHC85_AMTSPO2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSPOI=1)	
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTSPOI	1	2033
T CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTSPOI	
	SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES	
	CHC85_AMTSPO2	Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTSPOJ	3	2034
T CC:	Amt ... pd for the 5th YOUNGEST child to play sports	
	SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES	
	CHC85_AMTSPO2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSPOJ=1)	
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTSPOJ	1	2037
T CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTSPOJ	
	SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES	
	CHC85_AMTSPO2	Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports.
V	0	.Suppressed

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D EWHLESSF      2    2038

T CC: Place where the YOUNGEST child took lessons

CHC86\_WHLESS2            When the youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1)

- V            1 .At school
- V            2 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHLESSF      1    2040

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSF

CHC86\_WHLESS2            Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child took lessons.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSG      2    2041

T CC: Place where the 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons

CHC86\_WHLESS2            When the second youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1)

- V            1 .At school
- V            2 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHLESSG      1    2043

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSG

CHC86\_WHLESS2            Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child took lessons

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSH      2    2044

T CC: Place where the 3rd YOUNGEST child took lessons

CHC86\_WHLESS2            When the third youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child
    took lessons. (ECKD10H=1)
V             1 .At school
V             2 .Someplace else
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHLESSH    1    2046
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSH
    CHC86_WHLESS2      Allocation flag for
    the place where the third youngest child
    took lessons.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSI    2    2047
T CC: Place where the 4th YOUNGEST child took
    lessons
    CHC86_WHLESS2      When the fourth
    youngest child took lessons, did these
    usually            take place at school or
    someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest took
    lessons. (ECKD10I=1)
V             1 .At school
V             2 .Someplace else
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHLESSI    1    2049
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSI
    CHC86_WHLESS2      Allocation flag for
    the place where the fourth youngest child
    took lessons.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSJ    2    2050
T CC: Place where the 5th YOUNGEST child took
    lessons
    CHC86_WHLESS2      When the fifth
    youngest child took lessons, did these
    usually            take place at school or
    someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child
    took lessons. (ECKD10J=1)
V             1 .At school
V             2 .Someplace else
V            -1 .Not in Universe

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AWHLESSJ	1	2052
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSJ		
CHC86_WHLESS2		Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child took lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRLES1F	2	2053
T CC: Hrs/wk the YOUNGEST child took lessons		
CHC87_HRLESSA		For about how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRLES1F	1	2055
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1F		
CHC87_HRLESSA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the youngest child received lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRLES1G	2	2056
T CC: Hrs/wk the 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons		
CHC87_HRLESSA		For about how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRLES1G	1	2058
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1G		
CHC87_HRLESSA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child received lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRLES1H	2	2059
T CC: Hrs/wk the 3rd YOUNGEST child took lessons		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC87_HRLESSA		For about how many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child taking lessons?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRLES1H	1	2061
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRLES1H
CHC87_HRLESSA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the third youngest child received lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRLES1I	2	2062
T CC:		Hrs/wk the 4th YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC87_HRLESSA		For about how many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child taking lessons?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRLES1I	1	2064
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRLES1I
CHC87_HRLESSA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fourth youngest child received lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRLES1J	2	2065
T CC:		Hrs/wk the 5th YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC87_HRLESSA		For about how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child taking lessons?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRLES1J	1	2067

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1J  
       CHC87\_HRLESSA        Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week that the  
       fifth                youngest child received  
       lessons.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2F      2    2068

T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons  
       while...wrkd  
       CHC88\_HRLESS2        Of those hours per  
       week that the youngest child was  
       taking lessons, how many of them  
       were while .... was/were working or at  
       school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school, has  
 one or more children between the ages of 6  
 and 14, and the youngest child took lessons.  
 (ECKD10F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRLES2F      1    2070

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2F  
       CHC88\_HRLESS2        Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the  
       youngest child was taking lessons while  
       the designated        parent or guardian  
       was at work or at school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2G      2    2071

T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons  
       while...wrkd  
       CHC88\_HRLESS2        Of those hours per  
       week that the second youngest child was  
       taking lessons, how many of them  
       were while .... was/were working or at  
       school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school, has  
 one or more children between the ages of 6  
 and 14, and the second youngest child took  
 lessons. (ECKD10G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRLES2G      1    2073

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2G  
       CHC88\_HRLESS2        Allocation flag for

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		the number of hours per week the second youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRLES2H	2 2074
T	CC:	Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child took lessons while...wrkd
	CHC88_HRLESS2	Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRLES2H	1 2076
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRLES2H
	CHC88_HRLESS2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRLES2I	2 2077
T	CC:	Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child took lessons while...wrkd
	CHC88_HRLESS2	Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRLES2I	1 2079
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRLES2I
	CHC88_HRLESS2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

youngest child was taking lessons while  
the designated            parent or guardian  
was at work or at school.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2J      2    2080

T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child took lessons  
while...wrkd

CHC88\_HRLESS2            Of those hours per  
week that the fifth youngest child was  
taking lessons, how many of them  
were while .... was/were working or at  
school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 6  
and 14, and the fifth youngest child took  
lessons. (ECKD10J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

- V            0:99 .Number of hours
- V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRLES2J      1    2082

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2J

CHC88\_HRLESS2            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the fifth  
youngest child was taking lessons while  
the designated            parent or guardian  
was at work or at school.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESF      2    2083

T CC: Did ... pay for YOUNGEST child to take  
lessons

CHC89\_PAYLES2            Did .... or... family  
usually make any money payment            for  
the youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child took  
lessons. (ECKD10F=1)

- V            -1 .Not in Universe
- V            1 .Yes
- V            2 .No

D APAYLESF      1    2085

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESF

CHC89\_PAYLES2            Allocation flag for  
whether any money payment was made by  
the parents or family for the youngest  
child's lessons.

- V            0 .Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYLESG	2 2086
T	CC:	Did ... pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child to take lessons
	CHC89_PAYLES2	Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to take these lessons?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYLESG	1 2088
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYLESG
	CHC89_PAYLES2	Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the second youngest child's lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYLESH	2 2089
T	CC:	Did ... pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child to take lessons
	CHC89_PAYLES2	Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to take these lessons?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYLESH	1 2091
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYLESH
	CHC89_PAYLES2	Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the third youngest child's lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYLESI	2 2092

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Did...pay for the 4th YOUNGEST child to take lessons  
       CHC89\_PAYLES2            Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYLESI      1    2094

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESI  
       CHC89\_PAYLES2            Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the fourth youngest child's lessons.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESJ      2    2095

T CC: Did ... pay for 5th YOUNGEST child to take lessons  
       CHC89\_PAYLES2            Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D APAYLESJ      1    2097

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESJ  
       CHC89\_PAYLES2            Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's lessons.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TMTLESF       3    2098

T CC: Weekly amt ... pd for the YOUNGEST child's lessons  
       CHC90\_AMTLES2            In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to take

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		lessons?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESF=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:75	.Amount paid to take lessons
D	AAMTLESF	1 2101
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTLESF
	CHC90_AMTLES2	Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the youngest child's lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTLESG	3 2102
T	CC:	Weekly amt ... pd for 2nd YOUNGEST child's lessons
	CHC90_AMTLES2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to take lessons?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESG=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:75	.Amount paid to take lessons
D	AAMTLESG	1 2105
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTLESG
	CHC90_AMTLES2	Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the second youngest child's lessons.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTLESH	3 2106
T	CC:	Weekly amt ... pd for 3rd YOUNGEST child's lessons
	CHC90_AMTLES2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to take lessons?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESH=1)
V	0	.Suppressed

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AAMTLESH	1	2109
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESH		
CHC90_AMTLES2		Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the third youngest child's lessons.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTLESI	3	2110
T CC: Weekly amt ... pd for 4th YOUNGEST child's lessons		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		
CHC90_AMTLES2		In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to take lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESI=1)		
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTLESI	1	2113
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESI		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		
CHC90_AMTLES2		Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the fourth youngest child's lessons.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTLESJ	3	2114
T CC: Weekly amt ... pd for 5th YOUNGEST child's lessons		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		
CHC90_AMTLES2		In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to take lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESJ=1)		
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTLESJ	1	2117
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESJ		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		
CHC90_AMTLES2		Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the fifth youngest child's lessons.
V	0	.Suppressed
D EWHCLUBF	2	2118
T CC: Place where YOUNGEST child's club meetings were held		
CHC91_WHCLUB2		When your youngest

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

      child participated in this club,
      were the meetings held at school or
      someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
  participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1)
V          1 .At school
V          2 .Someplace else
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHCLUBF    1    2120
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBF
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      Allocation flag for
      the place where the youngest child
      participated in clubs.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBG    2    2121
T CC: Location of 2nd YOUNGEST child's club
  meetings
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      When your second
      youngest child participated in this club,
      were the meetings held at school or
      someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
  child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1)
V          1 .At school
V          2 .Someplace else
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHCLUBG    1    2123
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBG
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      Allocation flag for
      the place where the second youngest
      child participated in clubs.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBH    2    2124
T CC: Location of 3rd YOUNGEST child's club
  meetings
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      When your third
      youngest child participated in this club,
      were the meetings held at school or
      someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child
  participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1)

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             1  .At school
V             2  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHCLUBH    1    2126
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBH
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      Allocation flag for
      the place where the third youngest
      child participated in clubs.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBI    2    2127
T CC: Location of 4th YOUNGEST child's club
      meetings
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      When your fourth
      youngest child participated in this club,
      were the meetings held at school or
      someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between the
      ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
      child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1)
V             1  .At school
V             2  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHCLUBI    1    2129
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBI
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      Allocation flag for
      the place where the fourth youngest
      child participated in clubs.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBJ    2    2130
T CC: Location of 5th YOUNGEST child's club
      meetings
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      When your fifth
      youngest child participated in this club,
      were the meetings held at school or
      someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between the
      ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child
      participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1)
V             1  .At school
V             2  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHCLUBJ    1    2132
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBJ
      CHC91_WHCLUB2      Allocation flag for

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		the place where the fifth youngest child participated in clubs.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ECLUBHRF	2 2133
T	CC:	Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child spent at club meetings
	CHC92_WHCLUBA	How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child spend at club meetings?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ACLUBHRF	1 2135
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ECLUBHRF
	CHC92_WHCLUBA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the youngest child participated in clubs.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ECLUBHRG	2 2136
T	CC:	Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child spent at club meetings
	CHC92_WHCLUBA	How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child spend at club meetings?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	ACLUBHRG	1 2138
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ECLUBHRG
	CHC92_WHCLUBA	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child participated in clubs.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ECLUBHRH	2 2139
T	CC:	Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child spent at club meetings

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC92\_WHCLUBA            How many hours per  
WEEK did the third youngest child spend  
at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child  
participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ACLUBHRH            1    2141

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRH

CHC92\_WHCLUBA            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week that the  
third youngest child participated in  
clubs.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRI            2    2142

T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child spent at club  
meetings

CHC92\_WHCLUBA            How many hours per  
WEEK did the fourth youngest child spend  
at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest  
child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ACLUBHRI            1    2144

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRI

CHC92\_WHCLUBA            Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week that the  
fourth youngest child participated in  
clubs.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRJ            2    2145

T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child spent at club  
meetings

CHC92\_WHCLUBA            How many hours per  
WEEK did the fifth youngest child spend  
at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child  
participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ACLUBHRJ	1	2147
T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRJ		
CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fifth youngest child participated in clubs.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRCLUBF	2	2148
T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child was at clubhouse while...wrkd		
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child spent at club meetings, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRCLUBF	1	2150
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBF		
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child spent participating in clubs while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRCLUBG	2	2151
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child was at clubhse and...wrkd		
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child spent at club meetings, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D AHRCLUBG      1    2153

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBG  
       CHC93\_HRCLUB2        Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the  
       SECOND YOUNGEST child spent participating  
       in clubs while        the designated parent  
       or guardian was at work or in school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBH      2    2154

T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child was at clubhse  
 and...wrkd  
       CHC93\_HRCLUB2        Of those hours per  
       week that the third youngest child spent  
       at club meetings, how many of them  
       were while ....        was/were working or  
       at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school, has  
 one or more children between the ages of 6  
 and 14, and the third youngest child  
 participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 and  
 RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRCLUBH      1    2156

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBH  
       CHC93\_HRCLUB2        Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the  
       THIRD YOUNGEST child spent participating  
       in clubs while        the designated parent  
       or guardian was at work or in school.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBI      2    2157

T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child was at clubhse  
 and...wrkd  
       CHC93\_HRCLUB2        Of those hours per  
       week that the fourth youngest child spent  
       at club meetings, how many of them  
       were while ....        was/were working or  
       at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian is working or going to school, has  
 one or more children between the ages of 6  
 and 14, and the fourth youngest child  
 participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 and  
 RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AHRCLUBI	1	2159
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBI		
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child spent participating in clubs while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRCLUBJ	2	2160
T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child was at clubhse and...wrkd		
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child spent at club meetings, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRCLUBJ	1	2162
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBJ		
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child spent participating in clubs while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYCLUF	2	2163
T CC: Did...pay for YOUNGEST child to belong to a club		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11F=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

D APAYCLUF    1    2165
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUF
      CHC94_PAYCLU2      Allocation flag for
      whether payment was made for the youngest
      child's participation in a club.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUG    2    2166
T CC: Did...pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child to
      belong to a club
      CHC94_PAYCLU2      Did .... or... family
      usually make any money payment for
      the second youngest child to belong to
      this club or clubs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between the
      ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
      child participated in clubs. (ECKD11G=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APAYCLUG    1    2168
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUG
      CHC94_PAYCLU2      Allocation flag for
      whether payment was made for the
      second youngest child's participation in
      a club.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUH    2    2169
T CC: Did...pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child to
      belong to a club
      CHC94_PAYCLU2      Did .... or... family
      usually make any money payment      for
      the third youngest child to belong to this
      club or clubs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between the
      ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child
      participated in clubs. (ECKD11H=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APAYCLUH    1    2171
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUH
      CHC94_PAYCLU2      Allocation flag for
      whether payment was made for the
      third youngest child's participation in a
      club.

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYCLUI 2 2172		
T CC: Did...pay for 4th YOUNGEST child to belong to a club		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11I=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYCLUI 1 2174		
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUI		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fourth youngest child's participation in a club.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYCLUJ 2 2175		
T CC: Did...pay for 5th YOUNGEST child to belong to a club		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11J=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYCLUJ 1 2177		
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUJ		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fifth youngest child's participation in a club.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TAMTCLUF	2	2178
T CC:	Amt pd for YOUNGEST child to be in a club	
	CHC95_AMTCLU2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to belong to club(s)?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUF=1)	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:50	.Amount paid
D AAMTCLUF	1	2180
T CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTCLUF	
	CHC95_AMTCLU2	Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child's participation in clubs.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTCLUG	2	2181
T CC:	Amt pd for 2nd YOUNGEST child to be in a club	
	CHC95_AMTCLU2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to belong to club(s)?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUG=1)	
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:50	.Amount paid
D AAMTCLUG	1	2183
T CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTCLUG	
	CHC95_AMTCLU2	Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child's participation in clubs.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTCLUH	2	2184
T CC:	Amt pd for 3rd YOUNGEST child to be in a club	
	CHC95_AMTCLU2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to belong to club(s)?
U	For cases where the designated parent or	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUH=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTCLUH	1	2186
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTCLUH CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child's participation in clubs.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTCLUI	2	2187
T CC:		Amt pd for 4th YOUNGEST child to be in a club SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC95_AMTCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to belong to club(s)?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUI=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTCLUI	1	2189
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTCLUI SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child's participation in clubs.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTCLUJ	2	2190
T CC:		Amt pd for 5th YOUNGEST child to be in a club SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC95_AMTCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to belong to club(s)?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUJ=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTCLUJ	1	2192
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTCLUJ SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child's participation in clubs.

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             0  .Suppressed

D EWHSCHOF    2    2193
T CC: Location of YOUNGEST child's after school
  program
    CHC96_WHSCH02      When the youngest
      child went to these before or after
      the school care programs, was that at ...
      work or school, your child's school,
      or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child
  participates in before or after school
  programs. (ECKD12F=1 or  ECKD12AF=1)
V             1  .At work or school
V             2  .At child's school
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSCHOF    1    2195
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOF
    CHC96_WHSCH02      Allocation flag for
      the place where the youngest child
      participated in school programs.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOG    2    2196
T CC: Location of 2nd YOUNGEST child's after
  school program
    CHC96_WHSCH02      When the second
      youngest child went to these before or
      after          the school care programs, was
      that at ...    work or school, your
      child's school, or someplace      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest
  child participates in before or after the
  school programs. (ECKD12G=1 or  ECKD12AG=1)
V             1  .At work or school
V             2  .At child's school
V             3  .Someplace else
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D AWHSCHOG    1    2198
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOG
    CHC96_WHSCH02      Allocation flag for
      the place where the second youngest child
      participated in school programs.
V             0  .Not imputed
V             1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2  .Cold deck imputation
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

D EWHSCHOH    2    2199
T CC: Location of 3rd YOUNGEST child's after
  school program
  CHC96_WHSCH02      When the third
  youngest child went to these before or
  after      the school care programs, was
  that at ...      work or school, your
  child's school, or someplace      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest
  child participates in before or after the
  school programs. (ECKD12H=1 or  ECKD12AH=1)
V          1 .At work or school
V          2 .At child's school
V          3 .Someplace else
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSCHOH    1    2201
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOH
  CHC96_WHSCH02      Allocation flag for
  the place where the third youngest child
  participated in school programs.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOI    2    2202
T CC: Location of 4th YOUNGEST child's after
  school program
  CHC96_WHSCH02      When the fourth
  youngest child went to these before or
  after      the school care programs, was
  that at ...      work or school, your
  child's school, or someplace      else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest
  child participates in before or after the
  school programs. (ECKD12I=1 or  ECKD12AI=1)
V          1 .At work or school
V          2 .At child's school
V          3 .Someplace else
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHSCHOI    1    2204
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOI
  CHC96_WHSCH02      Allocation flag for
  the place where the fourth youngest child
  participated in school programs.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D EWSCH0J       2    2205

T CC: Location of 5th YOUNGEST child's after school program

CHC96\_WHSCH02            When the fifth youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)

- V            1 .At work or school
- V            2 .At child's school
- V            3 .Someplace else
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AHSCH0J       1    2207

T CC: Allocation flag for EWSCH0J

CHC96\_WHSCH02            Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child participated in the school programs.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01F      2    2208

T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child spent in after school care

CHC97\_WHSCHOA            About how many hours per WEEK did the youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12F=1)

- V            1:99 .Number of hours
- V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AHSCH01F      1    2210

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01F

CHC97\_WHSCHOA            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01G      2    2211

T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in after school care

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC97_WHSCHOA		About how many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12G=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHSCHO1G	1	2213
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHSCHO1G
CHC97_WHSCHOA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHSCHO1H	2	2214
T CC:		Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in after school care
CHC97_WHSCHOA		About how many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12H=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHSCHO1H	1	2216
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHSCHO1H
CHC97_WHSCHOA		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the third youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHSCHO1I	2	2217
T CC:		Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child spent in after school care
CHC97_WHSCHOA		About how many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?
U		For cases where the designated parent or

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12I=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHSCH01I      1    2219

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01I  
CHC97\_WHSCHOA      Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fourth youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01J      2    2220

T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child spent in after school care  
CHC97\_WHSCHOA      About how many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12J=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHSCH01J      1    2222

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01J  
CHC97\_WHSCHOA      Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fifth youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2F      2    2223

T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child in after schl care and...wrkd  
CHC98\_HRSCHO2      Of those hours per week that the youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participated in before or after school programs.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
(ECKD12F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSCH2F	1	2225
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2F		
CHC98_HRSCHO2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCH2G	2	2226
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST chld in aftr schl care and...wrk		
CHC98_HRSCHO2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest child participated in before before or after school programs. (ECKD12G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSCH2G	1	2228
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2G		
CHC98_HRSCHO2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCH2H	2	2229
T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST chld in aftr schl care and...wrk		
CHC98_HRSCHO2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

participated in before or after school programs. (ECKD12H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSCH2H     1    2231

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSch2H

CHC98\_HRSCHO2            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSch2I     2    2232

T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST chld in aftr schl care and...wrk

CHC98\_HRSCHO2            Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child participated in before or after school programs. (ECKD12I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSCH2I     1    2234

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSch2I

CHC98\_HRSCHO2            Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSch2J     2    2235

T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST chld in aftr schl care and...wrk

CHC98\_HRSCHO2            Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    and 14, and the fifth youngest child
    participated in before before or after school
    programs. (ECKD12J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AHSCH2J     1    2237
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH2J
    CHC98_HRSCH02      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours per week the fifth
    youngest child spent in school care
    programs while the      designated parent
    or guardian was at work.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHF    2    2238
T CC: Did...pay for YOUNGEST child's after
    school care
    CHC99_PAYSCH2      Did .... or... family
    usually make any money payment      for
    the youngest child to attend these before
    or after      school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
    participates in before or after school care
    programs. (ECKD12F=1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APAYSCHF    1    2240
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHF
    CHC99_PAYSCH2      Allocation flag for
    whether payment was made for the youngest
    child's before or after school care
    programs.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHG    2    2241
T CC: Did...pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's after
    school care
    CHC99_PAYSCH2      Did .... or... family
    usually make any money payment      for
    the second youngest child to attend these
    before or      after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
    child participates in before or after school
    care programs. (ECKD12G=1)

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYSCHG	1	2243
T CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYSCHG	
	CHC99_PAYSCH2	Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the second youngest child's before or after school care programs.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYSCHH	2	2244
T CC:	Did...pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's after school care	
	CHC99_PAYSCH2	Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in before or after school care programs. (ECKD12H=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYSCHH	1	2246
T CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYSCHH	
	CHC99_PAYSCH2	Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the third youngest child's before or after school care programs.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYSCHI	2	2247
T CC:	Did...pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's after school care	
	CHC99_PAYSCH2	Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs. (ECKD12I=1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D APAYSCHI	1	2249
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHI		
CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fourth youngest child's before or after school care programs.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYSCHJ	2	2250
T CC: Did...pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's after school care		
CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did .... or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs. (ECKD12J=1)		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYSCHJ	1	2252
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHJ		
CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fifth youngest child's before or after school care programs.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTSCHF	3	2253
T CC: Amt...pd for YOUNGEST child in after school program		
CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHF=1)		
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:125	.Amount paid to take lessons
D AAMTSCHF	1	2256
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHF		
CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

the amount paid for the youngest child  
to attend before or after school care  
programs.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHG     3    2257

T CC: Amt...pd for 2nd YOUNGEST child in aftr  
school prgrm

CHC100\_AMTSCH2            In a typical WEEK  
last month, how much did ... or ... family  
pay for the second youngest child to  
attend before or            after school care  
programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child  
participates in before or after school care  
programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHG=1)

- V            0 .None or not in universe
- V            1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHG     1    2260

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHG

CHC100\_AMTSCH2            Allocation flag for  
the amount paid for the second youngest  
child            to attend before or after  
school care programs.

- V            0 .Not imputed
- V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
- V            2 .Cold deck imputation
- V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHH     3    2261

T CC: Amt...pd for 3rd YOUNGEST child in aftr  
school prgrm

CHC100\_AMTSCH2            In a typical WEEK  
last month, how much did ... or ... family  
pay for the third youngest child to  
attend before or            after school care  
programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child  
participates in before or after school care  
programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHH=1)

- V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTSCHH     1    2264

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHH

CHC100\_AMTSCH2            Allocation flag for  
the amount paid for the third youngest  
child            to attend before or after  
school care programs.

- V            0 .Suppressed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TAMTSCHI	3	2265
T CC: Amt...pd for 4th YOUNGEST child in aftr school prgrm		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		
CHC100_AMTSCH2		In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs? NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHI=1)		
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTSCHI	1	2268
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHI		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		
CHC100_AMTSCH2		Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTSCHJ	3	2269
T CC: Amt...pd for 5th YOUNGEST child in aftr school prgrm		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		
CHC100_AMTSCH2		In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHJ=1)		
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTSCHJ	1	2272
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHJ		
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES		
CHC100_AMTSCH2		Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
V	0	.Suppressed
D EWHOHEF	2	2273
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the YOUNGEST child		
CHC101_WHOHE2		Did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          in the child's home, the non-relative's  
          home,           or someplace else?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
youngest child. (ECKD13F=1)  
V           1 .Child's home  
V           2 .The non-relative's home  
V           3 .Someplace else  
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHOTHEF     1    2275  
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEF  
      CHC101\_WHOTHE2       Allocation flag for  
      the place where the non-relative cared  
      for the youngest child.  
V           0 .Not imputed  
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEG     2    2276  
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 2nd  
      YOUNGEST child  
      CHC101\_WHOTHE2       Did this non-relative  
      usually care for the second youngest  
      child in the child's home, the  
      non-relative's home,       or someplace  
      else?  
U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1)  
V           1 .Child's home  
V           2 .The non-relative's home  
V           3 .Someplace else  
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHOTHEG     1    2278  
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEG  
      CHC101\_WHOTHE2       Allocation flag for  
      the place where the non-relative cared  
      for the second youngest child.  
V           0 .Not imputed  
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEH     2    2279  
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 3rd  
      YOUNGEST child  
      CHC101\_WHOTHE2       Did this non-relative  
      usually care for the third youngest  
      child in the child's home, the  
      non-relative's home,       or someplace

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.The non-relative's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHOTHEH	1 2281
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHOTHEH
	CHC101_WHOTHE2	Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHOTHEI	2 2282
T	CC:	Place non-relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
	CHC101_WHOTHE2	Did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1)
V	1	.Child's home
V	2	.The non-relative's home
V	3	.Someplace else
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AWHOTHEI	1 2284
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EWHOTHEI
	CHC101_WHOTHE2	Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHOTHEJ	2 2285
T	CC:	Place non-relative cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
	CHC101_WHOTHE2	Did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1)

V            1 .Child's home  
 V            2 .The non-relative's home  
 V            3 .Someplace else  
 V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHOTHEJ     1    2287

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEJ  
       CHC101\_WHOTHE2        Allocation flag for  
       the place where the non-relative cared  
       for the fifth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRF     2    2288

T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for YOUNGEST  
 child

      CHC102\_OTHHRB        How many hours per  
       WEEK did this non-relative usually  
       care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
 V           -1 .Not in Universe

D AOTHEHRF     1    2290

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRF  
       CHC102\_OTHHRB        Allocation flag for  
       the number of hours per week the  
       non-relative cared for the youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRG     2    2291

T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 2nd  
 YOUNGEST child

      CHC102\_OTHHRB        How many hours per  
       WEEK did this non-relative usually  
       care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours  
 V           -1 .Not in Universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AOTHEHRG	1	2293
T CC:		Allocation flag for EOTHEHRG
	CHC102_OTHHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRH	2	2294
T CC:		Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
	CHC102_OTHHRB	How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AOTHEHRH	1	2296
T CC:		Allocation flag for EOTHEHRH
	CHC102_OTHHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRI	2	2297
T CC:		Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
	CHC102_OTHHRB	How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AOTHEHRI	1	2299
T CC:		Allocation flag for EOTHEHRI
	CHC102_OTHHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EOTHEHRJ	2 2300
T	CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 5th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC102_OTHHRB	How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1)	
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AOTHEHRJ	1 2302
T	CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRJ	
	CHC102_OTHHRB	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHROTHERF	2 2303
T	CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for child while...wrkd	
	CHC104_HROTHER2	Of those hours per week that the youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)	
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHROTHERF	1 2305
T	CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERF	
	CHC104_HROTHER2	Allocation flag for the number of hours the non-relative cared for the YOUNGEST child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (hot deck)

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D EHROTHERG   2    2306
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 2nd child
  while...wrkd
    CHC104_HROTHER2      Of those hours per
    week that the second youngest child
    was cared for by this non-relative, how
    many of them were while      ....
    was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and a non-relative is one of the
  arrangements used to look after the second
  youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V      0:99 .Number of hours
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D AHROTHERG   1    2308
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERG
    CHC104_HROTHER2      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours the non-relative
    cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHERH   2    2309
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 3rd child
  while...wrkd
    CHC104_HROTHER2      Of those hours per
    week that the third youngest child was
    cared      for by this non-relative, how
    many of them were while      ....
    was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or going to school, has
  one or more children between the ages of 6
  and 14, and a non-relative is one of the
  arrangements used to look after the third
  youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V      0:99 .Number of hours
V      -1 .Not in Universe

D AHROTHERH   1    2311
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERH
    CHC104_HROTHER2      Allocation flag for
    the number of hours the non-relative cared
    for the THIRD YOUNGEST child.
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V      2 .Cold deck imputation
V      3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHERI   2    2312
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 4th child
  while...wrkd

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC104\_HROTHER2      Of those hours per  
week that the fourth youngest child was  
cared            for by this non-relative, how  
many of them were while      ....  
was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 6  
and 14, and a non-relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fourth  
youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHROTHERI      1    2314

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERI  
CHC104\_HROTHER2      Allocation flag for  
the number of hours the non-relative cared  
for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHERJ      2    2315

T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 5th child  
while...wrkd

CHC104\_HROTHER2      Of those hours per  
week that the fifth youngest child was  
cared            for by this non-relative, how  
many of them were while      ....  
was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian is working or going to school, has  
one or more children between the ages of 6  
and 14, and a non-relative is one of the  
arrangements used to look after the fifth  
youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V            0:99 .Number of hours  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHROTHERJ      1    2317

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERJ  
CHC104\_HROTHER2      Allocation flag for  
the number of hours the non-relative cared  
for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EPAYOTHF      2    2318

T CC: Did...pay non-relative to care for  
YOUNGEST child

CHC105\_PAYOTH2      When the youngest  
child was cared for by this  
non-relative, did .... or .... family

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYOTHF	1 2320
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYOTHF
	CHC105_PAYOTH2	Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYOTHG	2 2321
T	CC:	Did...pay non-relative to care for 2nd YOUNGEST chld
	CHC105_PAYOTH2	When the second youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYOTHG	1 2323
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYOTHG
	CHC105_PAYOTH2	Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYOTHH	2 2324
T	CC:	Did...pay non-relative to care for 3rd YOUNGEST chld
	CHC105_PAYOTH2	When the third youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did .... or .... family usually make any money payment for

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYOTHH     1    2326

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHH  
    CHC105\_PAYOTH2            Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the third youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHI     2    2327

T CC: Did...pay non-relative to care for 4th YOUNGEST chld

    CHC105\_PAYOTH2            When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did .... or .... family usually            make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D APAYOTHI     1    2329

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHI  
    CHC105\_PAYOTH2            Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the fourth youngest child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHJ     2    2330

T CC: Did...pay non-relative to care for 5th YOUNGEST chld

    CHC105\_PAYOTH2            When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did .... or .... family usually            make any money payment for this arrangement?

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYOTHJ	1 2332
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYOTHJ
	CHC105_PAYOTH2	Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTOTHF	3 2333
T	CC:	Amt/wk...pd non-relative to care for YOUNGEST child
	CHC106_AMTOTH2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHF=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:200	.Amount paid to non-relative
D	AAMTOTHF	1 2336
T	CC:	Allocation flag for TAMTOTHF
	CHC106_AMTOTH2	Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	TAMTOTHG	3 2337
T	CC:	Amt/wk...pd nonrelative caring for 2nd YOUNGEST chld
	CHC106_AMTOTH2	In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the second youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

second youngest child and a payment is made.  
(EPAYOTHG=1)

V            0 .None or not in universe  
V            1:150 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTHG    1    2340

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHG  
CHC106\_AMTOTH2            Allocation flag for  
the amount paid to the non-relative for  
taking care of the second youngest  
child.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHH    3    2341

T CC: Amt/wk...pd nonrelative caring for 3rd  
YOUNGEST chld  
CHC106\_AMTOTH2            In a typical WEEK  
last month, how much did ... or ... family  
pay this non-relative to care for  
the third youngest            child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the third  
youngest child and a payment is made.  
(EPAYOTHH=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTOTHH    1    2344

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHH  
CHC106\_AMTOTH2            Allocation flag for  
the amount paid to the non-relative for  
taking care of the third youngest child.

V            0 .Suppressed

D TAMTOTHI    3    2345

T CC: Amt/wk...pd nonrelative caring for 4th  
YOUNGEST chld  
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES  
CHC106\_AMTOTH2            In a typical WEEK  
last month, how much did ... or ... family  
pay this non-relative to care for  
the fourth youngest            child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of  
the arrangements used to look after the  
fourth youngest child and a payment is made.  
(EPAYOTHI=1)

V            0 .Suppressed

D AAMTOTHI    1    2348

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHI  
SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
CHC106_AMTOTH2		Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Suppressed
D TAMTOTHJ	3	2349
T CC:		Amt/wk...pd nonrelative caring for 5th YOUNGEST chld SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC106_AMTOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fifth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHF=1)
V	0	.Suppressed
D AAMTOTHJ	1	2352
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTOTHJ SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY PURPOSES CHC106_AMTOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Suppressed
D ESCHOOWF	2	2353
T CC:		Did YOUNGEST child usually attend school last month CHC107_SCHOOWK Did the youngest child usually attend school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASCHOOWF	1	2355
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESCHOOWF CHC107_SCHOOWK Allocation flag for whether the youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCHOOWG	2	2356
T CC:		Did 2nd YOUNGEST child usually attend school 1st mth CHC107_SCHOOWK Did the second

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    youngest child usually attend school last  
    month?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ASCHOOWG    1    2358

T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWG  
    CHC107\_SCHOOWK            Allocation flag for  
    whether the second youngest child attended  
    school last month.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWH    2    2359

T CC: Did 3rd YOUNGEST child usually attend  
school 1st mth

    CHC107\_SCHOOWK            Did the third  
    youngest child usually attend school last  
    month?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ASCHOOWH    1    2361

T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWH  
    CHC107\_SCHOOWK            Allocation flag for  
    whether the third youngest child attended  
    school last month.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWI    2    2362

T CC: Did 4th YOUNGEST child usually attend  
school 1st mth

    CHC107\_SCHOOWK            Did the fourth  
    youngest child usually attend school last  
    month?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ASCHOOWI    1    2364

T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWI

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		CHC107_SCHOOWK Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ESCHOOWJ	2 2365
T	CC:	Did 5th YOUNGEST child usually attend school 1st mth
		CHC107_SCHOOWK Did the fifth youngest child usually attend school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ASCHOOWJ	1 2367
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ESCHOOWJ
		CHC107_SCHOOWK Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRSchWF	2 2368
T	CC:	Hrs/wk the YOUNGEST child was in school last month
		CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually in school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWF = 1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AHRSchWF	1 2370
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSchWF
		CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was in school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EHRSchWG	2 2371
T	CC:	Hrs/wk the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school last mth

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

CHC108\_HRSCHWK      About how many hours  
per WEEK was the second youngest child  
usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school.

(ESCHOOWG = 1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSCHWG      1    2373

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWG

CHC108\_HRSCHWK      Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the second  
youngest child was in school last month.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWH      2    2374

T CC: Hrs/wk the 3rd YOUNGEST child was in  
school last mth

CHC108\_HRSCHWK      About how many hours  
per WEEK was the third youngest child  
usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school.

(ESCHOOWH = 1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSCHWH      1    2376

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWH

CHC108\_HRSCHWK      Allocation flag for  
the number of hours per week the third  
youngest child was in school last month.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWI      2    2377

T CC: Hrs/wk the 4th YOUNGEST child was in  
school last mth

CHC108\_HRSCHWK      About how many hours  
per WEEK was the fourth youngest child  
usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school.

(ESCHOOWI = 1)

V            1:99 .Number of hours

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AHRSCHWI      1    2379

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SCHWI		
CHC108_HRSCHWK		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was in school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SCHWJ	2	2380
T CC: Hrs/wk the 5th YOUNGEST child was in school last mth		
CHC108_HRSCHWK		About how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually in school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOJ = 1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHR SCHWJ	1	2382
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SCHWJ		
CHC108_HRSCHWK		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was in school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHR SCHOF	2	2383
T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child was in school while...worked		
CHC109_HRSCHOO		Of those hours per week that the youngest child was at school, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWF = 1)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHR SCHOF	1	2385
T CC: Allocation flag for EHR SCHOF		
CHC109_HRSCHOO		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOG    2    2386
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school
while...wrkd
    CHC109_HRSCHOO    Of those hours per
    week that the second youngest child was at
    school, how many of them were while
    .... was/were      working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or attending school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14 who usually attends school.
(ESCHOOWG = 1)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D AHRSCHOG    1    2388
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOG
    CHC109_HRSCHOO    Allocation flag for
    the number of hours per week the second
    youngest child was at school while the
    designated parent or      guardian was at
    work or in school.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOH    2    2389
T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school
while...wrkd
    CHC109_HRSCHOO    Of those hours per
    week that the third youngest child was at
    school, how many of them were while
    .... was/were      working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or attending school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14 who usually attends school.
(ESCHOOWH = 1)
V           0:99 .Number of hours
V           -1  .Not in Universe

D AHRSCHOH    1    2391
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOH
    CHC109_HRSCHOO    Allocation flag for
    the number of hours per week the third
    youngest child was at school while the
    designated parent or      guardian was at
    work or in school.
V           0  .Not imputed
V           1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2  .Cold deck imputation
V           3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCOI     2    2392

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child was in school while...wrkd		
CHC109_HRSCHOO		Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWI = 1)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSCOI	1	2394
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCOI		
CHC109_HRSCHOO		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCOJ	2	2395
T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child was in school while...wrkd		
CHC109_HRSCHOO		Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOJ = 1)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AHRSCOJ	1	2397
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCOJ		
CHC109_HRSCHOO		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFCAF	2	2398
T CC: Did the YOUNGEST child cared for self		
CHC110_SELFCAL		Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

look after children all of the time.  
 During a typical        week last month,  
 did the youngest child care for him  
 or her self for even a small amount of  
 time?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ASELFCAF      1    2400

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAF  
       CHC110\_SELFCA1        Allocation flag for  
       whether the youngest child cared for  
       himself.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCA2      2    2401

T CC: Did the 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for self  
       CHC110\_SELFCA1        Sometimes it is  
       difficult to make arrangements to  
       look after children all of the time.  
       During a typical        week last month,  
       did the second youngest child care for  
       him or her self for even a small amount  
       of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14.

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ASELFCA3      1    2403

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCA3  
       CHC110\_SELFCA1        Allocation flag for  
       whether the second youngest child cared  
       for himself.

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCA4      2    2404

T CC: Did the 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self  
       CHC110\_SELFCA1        Sometimes it is  
       difficult to make arrangements to  
       look after children all of the time.  
       During a typical        week last month,  
       did the third youngest child care for  
       him or her self for even a small amount  
       of time?

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASELFCAH    1    2406
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAH
      CHC110_SELFCA1      Allocation flag for
      whether the third youngest child cared
      for himself.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAI    2    2407
T CC: Did the 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self
      CHC110_SELFCA1      Sometimes it is
      difficult to make arrangements to
      look after children all of the time.
      During a typical      week last month,
      did the fourth youngest child care for
      him or her self for even a small amount
      of time?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASELFCAI    1    2409
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAI
      CHC110_SELFCA1      Allocation flag for
      whether the fourth youngest child cared
      for himself.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAJ    2    2410
T CC: Did the 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self
      CHC110_SELFCA1      Sometimes it is
      difficult to make arrangements to
      look after children all of the time.
      During a typical      week last month,
      did the fifth youngest child care for
      him or her self for even a small amount
      of time?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D	ASELFCAJ	1 2412
T	CC:	Allocation flag for ESELFCAJ
	CHC110_SELFCA1	Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EKIDHR1F	2 2413
T	CC:	Hrs/wk the YOUNGEST child cared for self
	CHC111_KIDSHR1	About how many hours per week did the youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAF = 1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AKIDHR1F	1 2415
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EKIDHR1F
	CHC111_KIDSHR1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EKIDHR1G	2 2416
T	CC:	Hrs/wk the 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for self
	CHC111_KIDSHR1	About how many hours per week did the second youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAJ = 1)
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D	AKIDHR1G	1 2418
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EKIDHR1G
	CHC111_KIDSHR1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EKIDHR1H	2	2419
T CC: Hrs/wk the 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		About how many hours per week did the third youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAH = 1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR1H	1	2421
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1H		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1I	2	2422
T CC: Hrs/wk the 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		About how many hours per week did the fourth youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAI = 1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR1I	1	2424
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1I		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1J	2	2425
T CC: Hrs/wk the 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self		
CHC111_KIDSHR1		About how many hours per week did the fifth youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAJ = 1)		
V	1:99	.Number of hours

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR1J	1	2427
T CC:	Allocation flag for EKIDHR1J	
	CHC111_KIDSHR1	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child cared for himself.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR2F	2	2428
T CC:	Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child cared for self while...worked	
	CHC112_KIDSHR2	Of those hours per week that the youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAF=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)	
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR2F	1	2430
T CC:	Allocation flag for EKIDHR2F	
	CHC112_KIDSHR2	Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR2G	2	2431
T CC:	Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for self while...wrk	
	CHC112_KIDSHR2	Of those hours per week that the second youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAF=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)	
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR2G	1	2433

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2G		
CHC112_KIDSHR2		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR2H	2	2434
T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self while...wrk		
CHC112_KIDSHR2		Of those hours per week that the third youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAH=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR2H	1	2436
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2H		
CHC112_KIDSHR2		Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR2I	2	2437
T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self while...wrk		
CHC112_KIDSHR2		Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAI=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99	.Number of hours
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D AKIDHR2I	1	2439
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2I		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
			CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0		.Not imputed
V	1		.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2		.Cold deck imputation
V	3		.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EKIDHR2J	2 2440	
T	CC:	Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self while...wrk	
			CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while .... was/were working or at school?
U			For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAJ=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V	0:99		.Number of hours
V	-1		.Not in Universe
D	AKIDHR2J	1 2442	
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EKIDHR2J	
			CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V	0		.Not imputed
V	1		.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2		.Cold deck imputation
V	3		.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYCHAF	2 2443	
T	CC:	Any change in child care for YOUNGEST child	
			CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U			For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V	-1		.Not in Universe
V	1		.Yes
V	2		.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ADAYCHAF	1	2445
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAF		
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDAYCHAG	2	2446
T CC: Any change in child care for 2nd YOUNGEST child		
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the second youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).		
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ADAYCHAG	1	2448
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAG		
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the second youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDAYCHAH	2	2449
T CC: Any change in child care for 3rd YOUNGEST child		
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the third youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ADAYCHAH    1    2451

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAH  
CHC113\_DAYCHAN            Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the third youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAI    2    2452

T CC: Any change in child care for 4th YOUNGEST child  
CHC113\_DAYCHAN            Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fourth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V            -1 .Not in Universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ADAYCHAI    1    2454

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAI  
CHC113\_DAYCHAN            Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the fourth youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAJ    2    2455

T CC: Any change in child care for 5th YOUNGEST

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
child		
CHC113_DAYCHAN		Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fifth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ADAYCHAJ	1 2457
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EDAYCHAJ
	CHC113_DAYCHAN	Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the fifth youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELFF	2 2458
T	CC:	Did anyone help pay for YOUNGEST child's care
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Did anyone help .... pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYHELFF	1 2460
T	CC:	Allocation flag for EPAYHELFF
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the youngest child's care.

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELG	2 2461
T	CC: Did anyone help pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care	
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Did anyone help .... pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the second youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).	
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	APAYHELG	1 2463
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELG	
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the second youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELH	2 2464
T	CC: Did anyone help pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care	
	CHC114_PAYHELP	Did anyone help .... pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the third youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).	
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D APAYHELH	1	2466
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELH		
CHC114_PAYHELP		Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the third youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYHELI	2	2467
T CC: Did anyone help pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care		
CHC114_PAYHELP		Did anyone help .... pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fourth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).		
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D APAYHELI	1	2469
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELI		
CHC114_PAYHELP		Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fourth youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYHELJ	2	2470
T CC: Did anyone help pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care		
CHC114_PAYHELP		Did anyone help .... pay for all or part of the cost of of any child care arrangements for the fifth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

    variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or
    (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V             3 .Did not use any arrangements
V             .(deleted as output)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D APAYHELJ    1     2472
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELJ
    CHC114_PAYHELP      Allocation flag for
    whether somebody helped with the
    payments for the fifth youngest child's
    care.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1F    2     2473
T CC: Did governmnt help pay for YOUNGEST
    child's care
    CHC115_WHOPAID      Did any government
    agency help pay for this arrangement for
    the youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for
    the arrangement. (EPAYHELFF = 1)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D EWHOPA2F    2     2475
T CC: Did other parent help pay for YOUNGEST
    child's care
    CHC115_WHOPAID      Did the child's
    other parent help pay for this arrangement
    for the youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for
    the arrangement. (EPAYHELFF = 1)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D EWHOPA3F    2     2477
T CC: Did employer help pay for YOUNGEST
    child's care
    CHC115_WHOPAID      Did an employer help
    pay for this arrangement for the
    youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
    guardian has one or more children between the
    ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for
    the arrangement. (EPAYHELFF = 1)

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA4F	2	2479
T CC:		Did someone else help pay for YOUNGEST child's care
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELFF = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWHOPAF	1	2481
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHOPA1F-EWHOPA4F
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOPA1G	2	2482
T CC:		Did a gov agency help pay 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELFG = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA2G	2	2484
T CC:		Did other parent help pay 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELFG = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA3G	2	2486

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T CC: Did employer help pay 2nd YOUNGEST  
child's care

CHC115\_WHOPAID            Did an employer help  
pay for this arrangement for            the  
second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHELG = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D EWHOPA4G        2    2488

T CC: Did someone else help pay 2nd YOUNGEST  
child's care

CHC115\_WHOPAID            Did another person or  
agency help pay for this arrangement  
for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHELG = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D AWHOPAG        2    2490

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1G-EWHOPA4G  
CHC115\_WHOPAID            Allocation flag for  
the person or agency who helped pay  
for the second youngest child's care.

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V            2 .Cold deck imputation

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1H        2    2492

T CC: Did a gov agency help pay 3rd YOUNGEST  
child's care

CHC115\_WHOPAID            Did any government  
agency help pay for this arrangement for  
the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for  
the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)

V            -1 .Not in Universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D EWHOPA2H        2    2494

T CC: Did other parent help pay 3rd YOUNGEST  
child's care

CHC115\_WHOPAID            Did the child's  
other parent help pay for this arrangement  
for the third youngest child?

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	2	2496
T		CC: Did employer help pay 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
		CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	2	2498
T		CC: Did someone else help pay 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
		CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	1	2500
T		CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1H-EWHOPA4H
		CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the third youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	2	2501
T		CC: Did a gov agency help pay 4th YOUNGEST child's care
		CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EWHOPA2I	2 2503
T	CC: Did other parent help pay 4th YOUNGEST child's care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EWHOPA3I	2 2505
T	CC: Did employer help pay 4th YOUNGEST child's care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	EWHOPA4I	2 2507
T	CC: Did someone else help pay 4th YOUNGEST child's care	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AWHOPAI	1 2509
T	CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1I-EWHOPA4I	
	CHC115_WHOPAID	Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fourth youngest child's care.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWHOPA1J	2 2510
T	CC: Did a gov agency help pay 5th YOUNGEST	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
child's care		
CHC115_WHOPAID		Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA2J	2	2512
T CC:		Did other parent help pay 5th YOUNGEST child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID		Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA3J	2	2514
T CC:		Did employer help pay 5th YOUNGEST child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID		Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EWHOPA4J	2	2516
T CC:		Did someone else help pay 5th YOUNGEST child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID		Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWHOPAJ	1	2518
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHOPA1J-EWHOPA4J
CHC115_WHOPAID		Allocation flag for

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          the person or agency who helped            pay  
          for the fifth youngest child's care.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESATISF        2    2519  
T CC: Are you satisfied with care of youngest  
child  
          CHC117\_SATIS            How satisfied are you  
          with your current            arrangement(s) for  
          this child?            YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14.

V            1 .Very satisfied  
V            2 .Somewhat satisfied  
V            3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
V            4 .Somewhat dissatisfied  
V            5 .Very dissatisfied  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ESATISG        2    2521  
T CC: Are you satisfied with care of 2nd  
youngest child  
          CHC117\_SATIS            How satisfied are you  
          with your current            arrangement(s) for  
          this child?            SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14.

V            1 .Very satisfied  
V            2 .Somewhat satisfied  
V            3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
V            4 .Somewhat dissatisfied  
V            5 .Very dissatisfied  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ESATISH        2    2523  
T CC: Are you satisfied with care of 3rd  
youngest child  
          CHC117\_SATIS            How satisfied are you  
          with your current            arrangement(s) for  
          this child?            THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or  
guardian has one or more children between the  
ages of 6 and 14.

V            1 .Very satisfied  
V            2 .Somewhat satisfied  
V            3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
V            4 .Somewhat dissatisfied  
V            5 .Very dissatisfied  
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ESATISI        2    2525  
T CC: Are you satisfied with care of 4th

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

  youngest child
    CHC117_SATIS      How satisfied are you
      with your current arrangement(s) for
      this child?      FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14.
V          1 .Very satisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
V          4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          5 .Very dissatisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ESATISJ      2    2527
T CC: Are you satisfied with care of 5th
  youngest child
    CHC117_SATIS      How satisfied are you
      with your current arrangement(s) for
      this child?      FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14.
V          1 .Very satisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
V          4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          5 .Very dissatisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ELISTF      2    2529
T CC: Are you waiting on child care for
  YOUNGEST child
    CHC118_LIST      Are you currently on a
      waiting list for a child care
      arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian has one or more children between the
  ages of 6 and 14.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ALISTF      1    2531
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTF
    CHC118_LIST      Allocation flag for
      whether the designated parent or
      guardian is currently on a waiting list
      for a child care arrangement for the
      YOUNGEST CHILD.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTG      2    2532
T CC: Are you waiting on child care for 2nd

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

YOUNGEST child  
 CHC118\_LIST        Are you currently on a  
 waiting list for a child        care  
 arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14.  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ALISTG        1    2534  
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTG  
 CHC118\_LIST        Allocation flag for  
 whether the designated parent or  
 guardian is currently on a waiting list  
 for a child care        arrangement for the  
 SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTH        2    2535  
 T CC: Are you waiting on child care for 3rd  
 YOUNGEST child  
 CHC118\_LIST        Are you currently on a  
 waiting list for a child        care  
 arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14.  
 V            -1 .Not in Universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ALISTH        1    2537  
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTH  
 CHC118\_LIST        Allocation flag for  
 whether the designated parent or  
 guardian is currently on a waiting list  
 for a child care        arrangement for the  
 THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTI        2    2538  
 T CC: Are you waiting on child care for 4th  
 YOUNGEST child  
 CHC118\_LIST        Are you currently on a  
 waiting list for a child        care  
 arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD?  
 U For cases where the designated parent or  
 guardian has one or more children between the  
 ages of 6 and 14.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.NO
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
D ALISTI	1	2540
T CC:	Allocation flag for ELISTI	
	CHC118_LIST	Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ELISTJ	2	2541
T CC:	Are you waiting on child care for 5th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC118_LIST	Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.	
V	2	.NO
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
D ALISTJ	1	2543
T CC:	Allocation flag for ELISTJ	
	CHC118_LIST	Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWORKMOR	2	2544
T CC:	Not able to wrk more because of child care problems	
	CHC119_WORKMORE	Are problems in obtaining child care preventing you from working more hours/going to school more hours?
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 14.	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D AWORKMOR	1	2546
T CC:	Allocation flag for EWORKMOR	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

          CHC119_WORKMORE      Allocation flag for
          not able to work more because of
          child care problems.
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2  .Cold deck imputation
V          3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETIAMT01    2    2547
T CC: Time lost because of no arrangement
          CHC120_TIMEAMT      Considering all of
          .... children, how much time,      if
          any, was lost in total last month either
          because      of failures in child care
          arrangements or because      .... could
          not find a child care provider?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or in school and has one
  or more children between the ages of 0 and 14.
V          -7  .None
V          1:40 .Hours; days; weeks; months
V          -1  .Not in Universe

D ATIAMT01    1    2549
T CC: Allocation flag for ETIAMT01
          CHC120_TIMEAMT      Allocation flag for
          how much time was lost per month      due
          to failures in child care arrangements or
          providers.
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2  .Cold deck imputation
V          3  .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETIAMT02    2    2550
T CC: Unit of time lost because of no
  arrangement
          CHC120_TIMEAMT      Considering all of
          .... children, what was the unit      of
          time lost in total last month either
          because      of failures in child care
          arrangements or because      .... could
          not find a child care provider?
U For cases where the designated parent or
  guardian is working or in school and has one
  or more children between the ages of 0 and 14.
V          0  .None
V          1  .Hours
V          2  .Days
V          3  .Weeks
V          4  .Months
V          -1  .Not in Universe

D ATIAMT02    1    2552
T CC: Allocation flag for ETIAMT02
          CHC120_TIMEAMT      Allocation flag for
          unit of time lost      due to failures in

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		child care arrangements or providers.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EAIRUNV	2	2553
T AIR:		Universe indicator. Universe indicator.
U		All adults.
V	1	.In universe
V	-1	.Not in Universe
D IOTHRBUS	2	2555
T AIR:		Own and operate other business in 2004 AIRA002_BUS97A Did ... own and operate any other businesses during 2004? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IOWNBS04	2	2557
T AIR:		Own and operate business in 2004 AIRA003_BUS97B Did ... own and operate any businesses during 2004? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IBSFORM1	2	2559
T AIR:		Form of business/practice AIRA007_BS1FRM What was the form of this (business/practice) - was it a sole proprietorship, a partnership, or a corporation? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Sole proprietorship
V	2	.Partnership
V	3	.Corporation
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IBSLOCT1	2	2561
T AIR:		Location of business AIRA008_BS1LOC Was this business

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          primarily located in ...            own home or  
          somewhere else?            \*\*NOTE: This  
          variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Own home
- V            2 .Somewhere else
- V           -2 .Refused
- V           -1 .Don't know

D IPRTOWN1      2    2563

T AIR: Part owner lives in this HH

          AIRA010\_BS1OWN            Were any other  
          members of this household part owners of  
          this            (business/practice)?

          \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Yes
- V            2 .No
- V           -2 .Refused
- V           -1 .Don't know

D IOWNRS11      4    2565

T AIR: First other HH member owner

          AIRA011\_BS1WHO@1            Which other  
          household members were owners?

          \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V           -3 .None
- V           -2 .Refused
- V           -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IOWNRS12      4    2569

T AIR: Second other HH member owner

          AIRA011\_BS1WHO@2            Which other  
          household members were owners?

          \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V           -3 .None
- V           -2 .Refused
- V           -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IHHOWN1       2    2573

T AIR: Business owned only by members of HH

          AIRA013\_BS1HH            Was this  
          (business/practice) owned entirely by  
          members            of this household?

          \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            0 .Not answered

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D RPCNTHH1	2	2575
T AIR:	Percentage of business owned by HH members	
AIRA014_BS1PCT	What percentage of this (business/practice) was owned by members of this household? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-50 Percentage of business
V	2	.51-99 Percentage of business
D RPCTOWN1	2	2577
T AIR:	Percentage of business owned in own name	
AIRA015_BS1PT0	What percentage of this (business/practice) did ... own in his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-25 Percentage of business
V	2	.26-49 Percentage of business
V	3	.50-100 Percentage of business
D TGRSRCP1	6	2579
T AIR:	Gross receipts of business in 2004	
AIRA016_BS1PCT	What were the gross receipts of this (business/practice) in 2004? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1:200000	.Gross receipts of business
D TTOTEXP1	6	2585
T AIR:	Total expenses of business in 2004	
AIRA017_BS1EXP	What were the total expenses of this (business/practice) in 2004? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

V             -1  .Don't know
V             0  .Not answered
V   1:200000  .Total expenses

D TNETINC1    6    2591
T AIR: Net income from business in 2004-profit
      AIRA021_BS1NET@1      What was ... net
      income from this (business/practice)
      in 2004?      **NOTE: This variable has
      not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3  .None
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V             0  .Not answered
V   1:200000  .Net income from business- profit

D TNETINC2    6    2597
T AIR: Net income from business in 2004-loss
      AIRA021_BS1NET@2      What was ... net
      income from this (business/practice)
      in 2004? -LOSS AMOUNT      **NOTE: This
      variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3  .None
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V             0  .Not answered
V   1:200000  .Net income from business- loss

D IOTHINC1    2    2603
T AIR: Whether first owner received net income
      AIRA024_BS1OTH      Apart from the net
      income already reported for ...,      did
      other household owners receive any net
      Income in 2004 from this
      (business/practice)?      **NOTE: This
      variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know

D TNETIN12    6    2605
T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-profit
      AIRA025_BS1AMT@1      What was the amount
      of net income that was received by first
      other household owner?      **NOTE:
      This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3  .None
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V             0  .Not answered
V   1:200000  .Net income- profit

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

D TNETIN13    6    2611
T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-loss
  AIRA025_BS1AMT@2    What was the amount
  of net income that was received by first
  other household owner?-LOSS AMOUNT
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   1:200000 .Net income- loss

D TNETIN22    6    2617
T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-profit
  AIRA026_BS1NTO@1    What was the amount
  of net income that was received by second
  other household owner?-Profit
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   1:200000 .Net income- profit

D TNETIN23    6    2623
T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-loss
  AIRA026_BS1NTO@2    What was the amount
  of net income that was received by second
  other household owner?-LOSS AMOUNT
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   1:200000 .Net income-loss

D IBSFORM2    2    2629
T AIR: Form of business/practice
  AIRA027_BS2FRM    What was the form of
  this (business/practice)-was it a sole
  proprietorship, a partnership, or a
  corporation?    **NOTE: This variable
  has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .Sole proprietorship
V           2 .Partnership
V           3 .Corporation

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D IBSLOCT2      2    2631

T AIR: Location of business

AIRA028\_BS2LOC            Was this business  
 primarily located in ... own            home or  
 somewhere else?            \*\*NOTE: This  
 variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Own home
- V            2 .Somewhere else

D IPRTOWN2      2    2633

T AIR: Whether other HH members were part owners

AIRA030\_BS2OWN            Were any other  
 members of this household part owners of  
 this            (business/practice)?  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Yes
- V            2 .No
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know

D IOWNRS21      4    2635

T AIR: Which other HH members part-owners-

Person Number

AIRA031\_BS2WHO@1            Which other  
 household members were owners?  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IOWNRS22      4    2639

T AIR: Which other HH members part-owners-

Person Number

AIRA031\_BS2WHO@2            Which other  
 household members were owners?  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IHHOWN2       2    2643

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

T AIR: Business owned by members of HH
  AIRA032_BS2HH      Was this
  (business/practice) owned entirely by
  members of          this household?
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          0 .Not answered
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
V         -2 .Refused
V         -1 .Don't know

D RPCNTHH2      2    2645
T AIR: Percentage of business owned by HH member
  AIRA033_BS2PCT      What percentage of
  this (business/practice) was owned
  by members of this household?
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .1-49 Percentage of business
V           2 .50-99 Percentage of business

D RPCTOWN2      2    2647
T AIR: Percentage of business owned in own name
  AIRA034_BS2PTO      What percentage of
  this (business/practice) did ... own in
  his/her own name?   **NOTE: This
  variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .1-25 Percentage of business
V           2 .26-49 Percentage of business
V           3 .50-100 Percentage of business

D TGRSRCP2      6    2649
T AIR: Gross receipts of second business in 2004
  AIRA035_BS2PCT      What were the gross
  receipts of this (business/practice)
  in 2004?           **NOTE: This variable has
  not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   1:200000 .Gross receipts

D TTOTEXP2      6    2655
T AIR: Total expenses of second business in 2004
  AIRA036_BS2EXP      What were the total

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

      expenses of this (business/practice)
      in 2004?          **NOTE: This variable has
      not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   1:200000 .Total expenses of business

D TNETINC3      6   2661
T AIR: Net income of second business in
  2004-profit
  AIRA038_BS2NET@1      What was ... net
  income from this (business/practice)
  in 2004?          **NOTE: This variable has
  not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   1:200000 .Net income of business- profit

D TNETINC4      6   2667
T AIR: Net income of second business in
  2004-loss
  AIRA038_BS2NET@2      What was ... net
  income from this (business/practice)
  in 2004? -LOSS AMOUNT      **NOTE: This
  variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   1:200000 .Net income of business- loss

D IOTHINC2      2   2673
T AIR: Other income in 2004
  AIRA040_BS2OTH      Apart from the net
  income already reported for ..., did
  other household owners receive any net
  income in 2004 from      this
  (business/practice)?      **NOTE: This
  variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           0 .Not answered
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know

D TNETIN32      6   2675
T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-profit
  AIRA041_BS2AMT@1      What was the amount
  of net income that was received by first

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

      other household owner?-Profit
      **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V  1:200000 .Net income- profit

D TNETIN33    6    2681
T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-loss
      AIRA041_BS2AMT@2      What was the amount
      of net income that was received by first
      other household owner?-LOSS AMOUNT
      **NOTE: This variable has not been
      edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V  1:200000 .Net income-loss

D TNETIN42    6    2687
T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-profit
      AIRA042_BS2NTO@1      What was the amount
      of net income that was received by second
      other household owner?-Profit
      **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V  1:200000 .Net income- profit

D TNETIN43    6    2693
T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-loss
      AIRA042_BS2NTO@2      What was the amount
      of net income that was received by second
      other household owner?-LOSS AMOUNT
      **NOTE: This variable has not been
      edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V  1:200000 .Net income-loss

D TOTHINC3    6    2699
T AIR: Net income from other business-profit
      AIRA052_NETOBS@1      What was ... net
      income from his/her other businesses in
      2004?      **NOTE: This variable has not
      been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             -3  .None
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V              0  .Not answered
V   1:200000  .Net income- profit

D TOTHINC4    6    2705
T AIR: Net income from other business-loss
      AIRA052_NETOBS@2      What was ... net
      income from his/her other businesses
      in 2004? -LOSS AMOUNT      **NOTE: This
      variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3  .None
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V              0  .Not answered
V   1:200000  .Net income- loss

D IIRAYN      2    2711
T AIR: Whether retirement account is in ... name
      AIRA053_IRA      Does ... have an
      Individual Retirement Account, that is, an
      IRA,      in his/her own name?
      **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V              0  .Not answered
V              1  .Yes
V              2  .No
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know

D IIRACONT    2    2713
T AIR: Whether tax-deduct contributions made to
      IRA acct
      AIRA054_IRACON      Did ... make any
      tax-deductible contributions to IRA
      accounts      which applied to his/her
      2004 tax return?      **NOTE: This
      variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V              0  .Not answered
V              1  .Yes
V              2  .No
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know

D TTAXCONT    4    2715
T AIR: Amount of tax-deduct contributions made
      to IRA acct
      AIRA055_IRAAMT      How much were ...
      tax-deductible contributions to IRA
      accounts      which applied to his/her
      2004 tax return?      **NOTE: This
      variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3  .None

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V              0  .Not answered
V      1:6700  .Tax-deductible contributions to
V              .IRA

D IIRAWDL      2   2719
T AIR: Whether withdrawals were made from IRA
  account
  AIRA056_IRAWD      Did ... make any
  withdrawals from his/her IRA accounts
  during      2004?      **NOTE: This
  variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V              0  .Not answered
V              1  .Yes
V              2  .No
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know

D TAMTIRA      5   2721
T AIR: Amount withdrawn from IRAs in 2004
  AIRA057_IRAWAT      How much did ...
  withdraw from IRA accounts during 2004?
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3  .None
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V              0  .Not answered
V      1:40000  .Amount withdrawn from IRA

D TIRAEARN     5   2726
T AIR: Amount IRA account in own name earned in
  2004
  AIRA058_IRAERN      Including all IRA
  accounts in ... own name, how much did
  his/her IRA accounts earn during 2004?
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3  .None
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V              0  .Not answered
V      1:35000  .Amount earned in IRA

D IIRATYP1     2   2731
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-CD or Savings Cert
  AIRA059_IRAAST@1      What types of
  assets did ... have in his/her IRA
  accounts-      certificates of deposit or
  other savings certificates?      **NOTE:
  This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V              0  .Not answered

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IIRATYP2	2	2733
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Money Market Funds		
AIRA059_IRAAST@2		What types of
		assets did ... have in his/her IRA
		accounts- money market funds?
		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IIRATYP3	2	2735
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-U.S. Govt.		
Securities		
AIRA059_IRAAST@3		What types of
		assets did ... have in his/her IRA
		accounts- U.S. Government
		securities? **NOTE: This variable
		has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IIRATYP4	2	2737
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Municipal or		
Corp. Bonds		
AIRA059_IRAAST@4		What types of
		assets did ... have in his/her IRA
		accounts- Municipal or corporate
		bonds? **NOTE: This variable has not
		been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IIRATYP5	2	2739
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-U.S. Savings Bonds		
AIRA059_IRAAST@5		What types of
		assets did ... have in his/her IRA
		accounts- U.S. Savings Bonds?
		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IIRATYP6	2	2741
T AIR:	Assets in IRA accounts-Stocks or Mutual Funds	
	AIRA059_IRAAST@6	What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts-Stocks or mutual fund shares?
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IIRATYP7	2	2743
T AIR:	Assets in IRA accounts-Other assets	
	AIRA059_IRAAST@7	What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts-Other assets?
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IKEOGHYN	2	2745
T AIR:	Whether ... has a Keogh account	
	AIRA060_KEO	Does ... have a Keogh account in his/her own name?
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D IKEOGHCN	2	2747
T AIR:	Whether tax-deduct contributions made to Keogh acct	
	AIRA061_KEOCON	Did ... make any tax-deductible contributions to a Keogh account which applied to his/her 2004 tax return?
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

V            -1 .Don't know

D TTXKEOGH    5    2749

T AIR: Amount of tax-deduct contributions to Keogh acct.

AIRA062\_KEOAMT            How much were ...  
tax-deductible contributions to Keogh  
accounts which applied to his/her 2004  
tax return?            \*\*NOTE: This variable  
has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V    1:15000 .Amount of tax-deductible

V            .contribution

D IKEOGHWD    2    2754

T AIR: Whether withdrawals were made from Keogh account

AIRA063\_KEOWD            Did ... make any  
withdrawals from his/her Keogh accounts  
during 2004?            \*\*NOTE: This  
variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

D TATKEOGH    5    2756

T AIR: Amount withdrawn from Keogh accounts in 2004

AIRA064\_KEOWAT            How much did ...  
withdraw from Keogh accounts during 2004?  
\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V    1:10000 .Amount withdrawn from Keogh

V            .account

D TKEOGHER    5    2761

T AIR: Amount Keogh accounts in own name earned in 2004

AIRA065\_KEOERN            Including all Keogh  
accounts in ...own name, how much did ...  
Keogh accounts earn during 2004?  
\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know
V             0  .Not answered
V      1:60000 .Amount earned in Keogh

D IKEOHTP1    2    2766
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-CD or Savings
  Certificates
  AIRA066_KEOAST@1      What type of assets
  did ... have in his/her Keogh
  accounts-Certificates of deposit or other
  savings certificates?      **NOTE:
  This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know

D IKEOHTP2    2    2768
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Money Market Funds
  AIRA066_KEOAST@2      What type of assets
  did ... have in his/her Keogh
  accounts-Money market funds?      **NOTE:
  This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know

D IKEOHTP3    2    2770
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-U.S. Govt. Securities
  AIRA066_KEOAST@3      What type of assets
  did ... have in his/her Keogh
  accounts-U.S. Government securities?
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know

D IKEOHTP4    2    2772
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Municipal or Corp. Bonds
  AIRA066_KEOAST@4      What type of assets
  did ... have in his/her Keogh
  accounts-Municipal or corporate bonds?
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know

D IKEOHTP5      2    2774

T AIR: Assets in Keogh-U.S. Savings Bonds  
AIRA066\_KEOAST@5            What type of assets  
did ... have in his/her Keogh  
accounts-U.S. Savings Bonds?            \*\*NOTE:  
This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know

D IKEOHTP6      2    2776

T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Stocks or Mutual Funds  
AIRA066\_KEOAST@6            What type of assets  
did ... have in his/her Keogh  
accounts-Stocks or mutual fund shares?  
\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know

D IKEOHTP7      2    2778

T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Other assets  
AIRA066\_KEOAST@7            What type of assets  
did ... have in his/her Keogh  
accounts-Other assets?            \*\*NOTE: This  
variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know

D ITHRFTYN      2    2780

T AIR: Whether employee involved in thrift/401k  
plan

AIRA068\_401            During 2004, did ...  
participate in an employee plan            such  
as a 401k, 403b, or thrift plan? Such a  
plan allows            employees to defer part  
of their salary and not have to            pay  
taxes on their deferred salary until they  
retire or            make a withdrawal.

\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
V            1 .Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D TTHFTCNT	5	2782
T AIR:	Amount contributed to thrift/401k in 2004	
	AIRA069_401CON	How much did ...
	contribute to this plan during 2004?	
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1:13000	.Amount contributed to thrift/401k
D ITHFTWDL	2	2787
T AIR:	Were withdrawals made from thrift/401k	
	plan in 2004	
	AIRA070_401WD	Did ... make any
	withdrawals from his/her 401k, 403b,	
	or thrift plan during 2004? **NOTE:	
	This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D TTHFTAMT	5	2789
T AIR:	Amount withdrawn from thrift/401k plan	
	in 2004	
	AIRA072_401WAT	How much did ...
	withdraw from 401k, 403b, or thrift plan	
	accounts during 2004? **NOTE:	
	This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1:35000	.Amount withdrawn from 401k
D TTHFTERN	5	2794
T AIR:	Amount of earnings from thrift/401K	
	AIRA073_401ERN	Including all 401k,
	403b, or thrift plan accounts in his/her	
	own name, how much did his/her 401k,	
	403b, or thrift plan accounts earn	
	during 2004? **NOTE: This variable	
	has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

V    1:40000 .Amount of earnings from 401k

D ITHFTYP1     2    2799

T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Money Market Funds  
       AIRA074\_401AST@1            What types of  
       assets did ... have in his/her 401k, 403b,  
       or            thrift plan accounts-Money market  
       funds?            \*\*NOTE: This variable has not  
       been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 V           -2 .Refused  
 V           -1 .Don't know

D ITHFTYP2     2    2801

T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-U.S. Govt. Securities  
       AIRA074\_401AST@2            What types of  
       assets did ... have in his/her 401k, 403b,  
       or            thrift plan accounts-U.S.  
       Government securities?        \*\*NOTE: This  
       variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 V           -2 .Refused  
 V           -1 .Don't know

D ITHFTYP3     2    2803

T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Municipal or Corp.  
       Bonds  
       AIRA074\_401AST@3            What types of  
       assets did ... have in his/her 401k, 403b,  
       or            thrift plan accounts-Municipal or  
       corporate bonds?            \*\*NOTE: This  
       variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 V           -2 .Refused  
 V           -1 .Don't know

D ITHFTYP4     2    2805

T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Stocks or Mutual  
       Funds  
       AIRA074\_401AST@4            What types of  
       assets did ... have in his/her 401k, 403b,  
       or            thrift plan accounts-Stocks or  
       mutual fund shares?           \*\*NOTE: This  
       variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             -2  .Refused
V             -1  .Don't know

D ITHFTYP5    2    2807
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Other assets
  AIRA074_401AST@5      What types of
  assets did ... have in his/her 401k, 403b,
  or      thrift plan accounts-Other
  assets?      **NOTE: This variable has
  not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know

D EATXUNV     2    2809
T TAX: Universe indicator.
  Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V             1  .In universe
V            -1  .Not in Universe

D ITAXFLYN    2    2811
T TAX: Whether ... filed Federal income tax for
  2004
  TAX002_FILE      Did ... file a Federal
  income tax return for 2004?      **NOTE:
  This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know

D ITAXCOPY    2    2813
T TAX: Whether ... has a copy of tax form or
  worksheet
  TAX003_COPY      Do you have a copy of
  your tax form or a worksheet that
  you could refer to for the next few
  questions?      **NOTE: This variable has
  not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know

D TFILSTAT    2    2815
T TAX: Filing status on 2004 Federal tax return
  TAX004_STATUS      What was ... filing
  status on ... 2004 Federal tax return?
  (Lines 1-5 on Forms 1040 or 1040A)

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Single taxpayer
- V            2 .Married, Filing joint return
- V            3 .Married, filing separately
- V            4 .Unmarried head of Household and
- V               .Qualifying widow(er) with
- V               .dependent child(ren)
- V           -2 .Refused
- V           -1 .Don't know

D TTOTEXMP      2    2817

T TAX: Number of exemptions claimed on return  
       TAX005\_EXEMP            What were the total  
       number of exemptions claimed on ...  
       return?            (Line 6d on Forms 1040 or  
       1040A)            \*\*NOTE: This variable has not  
       been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V           -3 .None
- V           -2 .Refused
- V           -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .1 exemption
- V            2 .2 exemptions
- V            3 .3-4 exemptions
- V            4 .5 or more exemptions

D IEXEMP01      4    2819

T TAX: First person claimed as an exemption  
       TAX007\_EXEMHH@1        Besides ..., who is  
       the first person in this household  
       ... claimed as an exemption?        \*\*NOTE:  
       This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V           -3 .None
- V           -5 .All
- V            0 .Not answered
- V        101:1299 .Person number
- V           9999 .Unknown person number
- V           -1 .Don't know
- V           -2 .Refused

D IEXEMP02      4    2823

T TAX: Second person claimed as an exemption  
       TAX007\_EXEMHH@2        Besides ..., who is  
       the second person in this household  
       ... claimed as an exemption?        \*\*NOTE:  
       This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V           -3 .None
- V           -2 .Refused
- V           -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V        101:1299 .Person number
- V           9999 .Unknown person number

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IEXEMP03	4	2827
T TAX: Third person claimed as an exemption		
TAX007_EXEMHH@3 Besides ..., who is		
the third person in this household		
... claimed as an exemption? **NOTE:		
This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEXEMP04	4	2831
T TAX: Fourth person claimed as an exemption		
TAX007_EXEMHH@4 Besides ..., who is		
the fourth person in this household		
... claimed as an exemption? **NOTE:		
This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEXEMP05	4	2835
T TAX: Fifth person claimed as an exemption		
TAX007_EXEMHH@5 Besides ..., who is		
the fifth person in this household		
... claimed as an exemption? **NOTE:		
This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEXMPOUT	2	2839
T TAX: Number of persons claimed as an exemption		
TAX008_EXMOUT Did ... claim		
exemptions for any people who lived		
outside of ... home for the entire year?		
**NOTE: This variable has not been		
edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D IEXNMOUT      2    2841

T TAX: Number of persons claimed as an exemption  
       TAX008B\_EXEMNO            How many people who  
       lived outside of the household did  
       ... claim exemptions for the entire year?  
       \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
       edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            0 .Not answered  
 V        1:99 .Number of persons  
 V        -2 .Refused  
 V        -1 .Don't know

D IOUTRL01      2    2843

T TAX: First person's relationship  
       TAX009\_RELATE@1            What was the  
       relationship of this first person to ...?  
       \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
       edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None  
 V            -2 .Refused  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            0 .Not answered  
 V            1 .Parent  
 V            2 .Child  
 V            3 .Brother/sister  
 V            4 .OTHER

D IOUTRL02      2    2845

T TAX: Second person's relationship  
       TAX009\_RELATE@2            What was the  
       relationship of this second person to ...?  
       \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
       edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None  
 V            -2 .Refused  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            0 .Not answered  
 V            1 .Parent  
 V            2 .Child  
 V            3 .Brother/sister  
 V            4 .OTHER

D IOUTRL03      2    2847

T TAX: Third person's relationship  
       TAX009\_RELATE@3            What was the  
       relationship of this third person to ...?  
       \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
       edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None  
 V            -2 .Refused  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            0 .Not answered  
 V            1 .Parent

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.OTHER
D IOUTRL04 2 2849		
T TAX: Fourth person's relationship		
	TAX009_RELATE@4	What was the relationship of this fourth person to ...?
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.OTHER
D IOUTRL05 2 2851		
T TAX: Fifth person's relationship		
	TAX009_RELATE@5	What was the relationship of this fifth person to ...?
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.OTHER
D IOUTRL06 2 2853		
T TAX: Sixth person's relationship		
	TAX009_RELATE@6	What was the relationship of this sixth person to ...?
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.OTHER
D IOUTRL07 2 2855		
T TAX: Seventh person's relationship		
	TAX009_RELATE@7	What was the relationship of this seventh person to ...?
	**NOTE: This variable has not	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Parent
- V            2 .Child
- V            3 .Brother/sister
- V            4 .OTHER

D IOUTRL08      2    2857

T TAX: Eighth person's relationship

TAX009\_RELATE@8            What was the  
relationship of this eighth person to ...?

\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Parent
- V            2 .Child
- V            3 .Brother/sister
- V            4 .OTHER

D IOUTRL09      2    2859

T TAX: Ninth person's relationship

TAX009\_RELATE@9            What was the  
relationship of this ninth person to ...?

\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Parent
- V            2 .Child
- V            3 .Brother/sister
- V            4 .OTHER

D IOUTRL10      2    2861

T TAX: Tenth person's relationship

TAX009\_RELATE@10            What was the  
relationship of this tenth person to ...?

\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V            1 .Parent
- V            2 .Child
- V            3 .Brother/sister

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.OTHER
D IFILFORM	2	2863
T TAX: Form 1040 filed		
		TAX011_FORM Did ... file form 1040, the long form or did ... file one of the short forms, 1040A or 1040EZ?
		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Form 1040
V	2	.Form 1040A
V	3	.Form 1040EZ
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D ISCHEDA	2	2865
T TAX: Schedule A filed with 2004 tax return		
		TAX012_SCHEDA Did ... file a Schedule A, Itemized Deductions, with ... 2004 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D ISCHEDD	2	2867
T TAX: Schedule D filed with 2004 tax return		
		TAX013_SCHEDD Did ... file Schedule D, Capital Gains and Losses, with ... 2004 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D TAMTDEDT	2	2869
T TAX: Amount of itemized deductions for 2004		
		TAX017_ITEMIZ How much were ... (and ... spouse's) itemized deductions for 2004? (Line 39 of Form 1040) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-4999 Amount of itemized .deductions
V	2	.5000-6999 Amount of itemized .deductions
V	3	.7000-8999 Amount of itemized .deductions
V		

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	4	.9000-9999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	5	.10000-10999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	6	.11000-11999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	7	.12000-12999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	8	.13000-13999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	9	.14000-14999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	10	.15000-15999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	11	.16000-16999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	12	.17000-18999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	13	.19000-21999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	14	.22000-24999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	15	.25000-35999	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	16	.36000+	Amount of itemized
V		.deductions	
V	-2	.Refused	
V	-1	.Don't know	
D	ICCEXPEN	2	2871
T	TAX: Child and dependent care expense credit in 2004		
	TAX018_DEPEND	Did ... claim a child and dependent care expense credit in 2004? (Line 47 on Form 1040, line 29 on Form 1040A) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered	
V	1	.Yes	
V	2	.No	
V	-2	.Refused	
V	-1	.Don't know	
D	TCCAMT	2	2873
T	TAX: Amt of child and dependent care expense credit 2004		
	TAX019_DEPAMT	What was the amount of child and dependent care expense credit claimed in 2004? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	0	.Not answered	
V	1	.1-99 Child and dependent care expense credit	
V	2	.100-199 Child and dependent care expense credit	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	3	.200-249	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	4	.250-299	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	5	.300-399	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	6	.400-499	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	7	.500-599	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	8	.600-699	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	9	.700-799	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	10	.800-899	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	11	.900-999	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	12	.1000-1199	Child and dependent
V		.care expense credit	
V	13	.1200-1299	Child and dependent
V		.care expense credit	
V	14	.1300-2399	Child and dependent
V		.care expense credit	
V	15	.2400+	Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit	
V	-2		.Refused
V	-1		.Don't know
D	ICAREX01	4	2875
T	TAX:	First child and dependent care expense credit	
	TAX19B_DPHH@1	First child and dependent care expense claimed	
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-5	.All	
V	-3	.None	
V	-2	.Refused	
V	-1	.Don't know	
V	0	.Not answered	
V	101:1299	.Person number	
V	9999	.Unknown person number	
D	ICAREX02	4	2879
T	TAX:	Second child and dependent care expense credit	
	TAX19B_DPHH@2	Second child and dependent care expense claimed	
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None	
V	-2	.Refused	
V	-1	.Don't know	
V	0	.Not answered	
V	101:1299	.Person number	
V	9999	.Unknown person number	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D ICAREX03      4    2883

T TAX: Third child and dependent care expense credit

    TAX19B\_DPHH@3            Third child and dependent care expense claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V    101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX04      4    2887

T TAX: Fourth child and dependent care expense credit

    TAX19B\_DPHH@4            Fourth child and dependent care expense claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V    101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX05      4    2891

T TAX: Fifth child and dependent care expense credit

    TAX19B\_DPHH@5            Fifth child and dependent care expense claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V    101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX06      4    2895

T TAX: Sixth child and dependent care expense credit

    TAX19B\_DPHH@6            Sixth child and dependent care expense claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V    101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ICAREX07	4	2899
T TAX: Seventh child and dependent care expense credit		
TAX19B_DPHH@7		Seventh child and dependent care expense claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX08	4	2903
T TAX: Eighth child and dependent care expense credit		
TAX19B_DPHH@8		Eighth child and dependent care expense claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX09	4	2907
T TAX: Ninth child and dependent care expense credit		
TAX19B_DPHH@9		Ninth child and dependent care expense claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX10	4	2911
T TAX: Tenth child and dependent care expense credit		
TAX19B_DPHH@10		Tenth child and dependent care expense claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX11	4	2915

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

T TAX: Eleventh child and dependent care  
 expense credit  
       TAX19B\_DPHH@11            Eleventh child and  
       dependent care expense claimed  
       \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX12      4    2919

T TAX: Twelfth child and dependent care expense  
 credit  
       TAX19B\_DPHH@12            Twelfth child and  
       dependent care expense claimed  
       \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX13      4    2923

T TAX: Thirteenth child and dependent care  
 expense credit  
       TAX19B\_DPHH@13            Thirteenth child and  
       dependent care expense claimed  
       \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX14      4    2927

T TAX: Fourteenth child and dependent care  
 expense credit  
       TAX19B\_DPHH@14            Fourteenth child and  
       dependent care expense claimed  
       \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX15      4    2931

T TAX: Fifteenth child and dependent care

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
expense credit		
TAX19B_DPHH@15		Fifteenth child and dependent care expense claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX16	4	2935
T TAX:		Sixteenth child and dependent care expense credit
TAX19B_DPHH@16		Sixteenth child and dependent care expense claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX17	4	2939
T TAX:		Seventeenth child and dependent care expense credit
TAX19B_DPHH@17		Seventeenth child and dependent care expense claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX18	4	2943
T TAX:		Eighteenth child and dependent care expense credit
TAX19B_DPHH@18		Eighteenth child and dependent care expense claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX19	4	2947
T TAX:		Nineteenth child and dependent care expense credit

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

          TAX19B\_DPHH@19            Nineteenth child and  
dependent care expense claimed  
          \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
V            -3 .None  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know  
V             0 .Not answered  
V  101:1299 .Person number  
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX20      4    2951  
T TAX: Twentieth child and dependent care  
expense credit  
          TAX19B\_DPHH@20            Twentieth child and  
dependent care expense claimed  
          \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
V            -3 .None  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know  
V             0 .Not answered  
V  101:1299 .Person number  
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX21      4    2955  
T TAX: 21st child and dependent care expense  
credit  
          TAX19B\_DPHH@21            Twenty-first child  
and dependent care expense claimed  
          \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
V            -3 .None  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know  
V             0 .Not answered  
V  101:1299 .Person number  
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX22      4    2959  
T TAX: 22nd child and dependent care expense  
credit  
          TAX19B\_DPHH@22            Twenty-second child  
and dependent care expense claimed  
          \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
V            -3 .None  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know  
V             0 .Not answered  
V  101:1299 .Person number  
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX23      4    2963  
T TAX: 23rd child and dependent care expense  
credit  
          TAX19B\_DPHH@23            Twenty-third child

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    and dependent care expense claimed
    **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           -3 .None
V           -2 .Refused
V           -1 .Don't know
V            0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX24     4    2967
T TAX: 24th child and dependent care expense
  credit
  TAX19B_DPHH@24      Twenty-fourth child
  and dependent care expense claimed
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           -3 .None
V           -2 .Refused
V           -1 .Don't know
V            0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX25     4    2971
T TAX: 25th child and dependent care expense
  credit
  TAX19B_DPHH@25      Twenty-fifth child
  and dependent care expense claimed
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           -3 .None
V           -2 .Refused
V           -1 .Don't know
V            0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX26     4    2975
T TAX: 26th child and dependent care expense
  credit
  TAX19B_DPHH@26      Twenty-sixth child
  and dependent care expense claimed
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           -3 .None
V           -2 .Refused
V           -1 .Don't know
V            0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX27     4    2979
T TAX: 27th child and dependent care expense
  credit
  TAX19B_DPHH@27      Twenty-seventh child
  and dependent care expense claimed

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX28      4    2983

T TAX: 28th child and dependent care expense  
credit

    TAX19B\_DPHH@28            Twenty-eighth child  
    and dependent care expense claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX29      4    2987

T TAX: 29th child and dependent care expense  
credit

    TAX19B\_DPHH@29            Twenty-ninth child  
    and dependent care expense claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX30      4    2991

T TAX: Thirtieth child and dependent care  
expense credit

    TAX19B\_DPHH@30            Thirtieth child and  
    dependent care expense claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IDSABCRD      2    2995

T TAX: Credit claimed for elderly or disabled  
in 2004

    TAX020\_CREDIT            Did ... claim a credit  
    for the elderly or the disabled in 2004?  
    (Line 48 on Form 1040, line 30 on Form

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
1040A)		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D	2	2997
T		TAX: Amt of capital gains/losses from sale/exchange 2004
		TAX023_GAINS            How much were ...'s (and ... spouse's) capital gains or losses from the sale or exchange of personal assets for 2004? (Line 13 on Form 1040)            **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	-4	.Negative values (losses)
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-99 Amount of capital gains
V	2	.100-199 Amount of capital gains
V	3	.200-299 Amount of capital gains
V	4	.300-499 Amount of capital gains
V	5	.500-699 Amount of capital gains
V	6	.700-999 Amount of capital gains
V	7	.1000-1499 Amount of capital gains
V	8	.1500-1999 Amount of capital gains
V	9	.2000-2999 Amount of capital gains
V	10	.3000-3999 Amount of capital gains
V	11	.4000-5999 Amount of capital gains
V	12	.6000-9999 Amount of capital gains
V	13	.10000-19999 Amount of capital gains
V	14	.20000+ Amount of capital gains
D	2	2999
T		TAX: Adjusted gross income in 2004
		TAX024_AGI            What was ... (and ... spouse's) adjusted gross income in 2004? (Line 36 on Form 1040, Line 21 on Form 1040A, Line 4 on Form 1040EZ)            **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U		All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V	-4	.Negative values (losses)
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-4999 Amount of adjusted gross income
V	2	.5000-9999 Amount of adjusted

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.gross income
V	3	.10000-14999 Amount of adjusted
V		.gross income
V	4	.15000-19999 Amount of adjusted
V		.gross income
V	5	.20000-24999 Amount of adjusted
V		.gross income
V	6	.25000-29999 Amount of adjusted
V		.gross income
V	7	.30000-39999 Amount of adjusted
V		.gross income
V	8	.40000-49999 Amount of adjusted
V		.gross income
V	9	.50000-59999 Amount of adjusted
V		.gross income
V	10	.60000-74999 Amount of adjusted
V		.gross income
V	11	.75000+ Amount of adjusted gross
V		.income
D	TNETTAX	2 3001
T	TAX: Net tax liability in 2004	
	TAX025_TXLIAB What was ... (and ...	
	spouse's) net tax liability in 2004?	
	(Line 62 on Form 1040, Line 38 on Form	
	1040A Line 10 on Form 1040EZ)	
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-4	.Negative values (losses)
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-199 Amount of net tax liability
V	2	.200-299 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	3	.300-499 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	4	.500-999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	5	.1000-1499 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	6	.1500-1999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	7	.2000-2499 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	8	.2500-2999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	9	.3000-3999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	10	.4000-4999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	11	.5000-6999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	12	.7000-8999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	13	.9000-11999 Amount of net tax

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.liability
V	14	.12000-14999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	15	.15000-19999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	16	.20000-29999 Amount of net tax
V		.liability
V	17	.30000+ Amount of net tax liability
D	IERNDCRD	2 3003
T	TAX: Whether earned income credit was claimed	
	TAX027_EARN	Did ... claim an earned
		income credit on ... Federal income
		tax return? **NOTE: This variable
		has not been edited**
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
D	TERNDAMT	2 3005
T	TAX: Amount of earned income credit claimed	
		in 2004
	TAX028_ERNAMT	What was the amount of
		earned income credit claimed in 2004?
		(Line 65a on Form 1040, line 41a on Form
		1040A, line 8a on Form 1040EZ)
		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-99 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	2	.100-199 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	3	.200-299 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	4	.300-399 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	5	.400-599 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	6	.600-999 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	7	.1000-1199 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	8	.1200-1499 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	9	.1500-1749 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	10	.1750-1999 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	11	.2000-2199 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	12	.2200-2499 Amount of earned income
V		.credit
V	13	.2500-2699 Amount of earned income

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             .credit
V             14 .2700-3199 Amount of earned income
V             .credit
V             15 .3200-3999 Amount of earned income
V             .credit
V             16 .4000+ Amount of earned income
V             .credit
V             -2 .Refused
V             -1 .Don't know

D IEICEX01    4    3007
T TAX: First person where earned income cr was
  claimed
  TX28B_ERNHH@1      First person where
  earned income credit was claimed
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -5 .All
V             -3 .None
V             -2 .Refused
V             -1 .Don't know
V             0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V             9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX02    4    3011
T TAX: Second person where earned income cr was
  claimed
  TX28B_ERNHH@2      Second person where
  earned income credit was claimed
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3 .None
V             -2 .Refused
V             -1 .Don't know
V             0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V             9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX03    4    3015
T TAX: Third person where earned income cr was
  claimed
  TX28B_ERNHH@3      Third person where
  earned income credit was claimed
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             -3 .None
V             -2 .Refused
V             -1 .Don't know
V             0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V             9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX04    4    3019
T TAX: 4th person where earned income cr was
  claimed
  TX28B_ERNHH@4      Fourth person where

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    earned income credit was claimed
    **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           -3 .None
V           -2 .Refused
V           -1 .Don't know
V            0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX05    4    3023
T TAX: Fifth person where earned income cr was
  claimed
    TX28B_ERNHH@5      Fifth person where
    earned income credit was claimed
    **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           -3 .None
V           -2 .Refused
V           -1 .Don't know
V            0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX06    4    3027
T TAX: Sixth person where earned income cr was
  claimed
    TX28B_ERNHH@6      Sixth person where
    earned income credit was claimed
    **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           -3 .None
V           -2 .Refused
V           -1 .Don't know
V            0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX07    4    3031
T TAX: Seventh person where earned income cr
  was claimed
    TX28B_ERNHH@7      Seventh person where
    earned income credit was claimed
    **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V           -3 .None
V           -2 .Refused
V           -1 .Don't know
V            0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX08    4    3035
T TAX: Eighth person where earned income cr was
  claimed
    TX28B_ERNHH@8      Eighth person where
    earned income credit was claimed

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX09     4    3039

T TAX: Ninth person where earned income cr was claimed

    TX28B\_ERNHH@9            Ninth person where earned income credit was claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX10     4    3043

T TAX: Tenth person where earned income cr was claimed

    TX28B\_ERNHH@10           Tenth person where earned income credit was claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX11     4    3047

T TAX: Eleventh person where earned income cr was claimed

    TX28B\_ERNHH@11           Eleventh person where earned income credit was claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX12     4    3051

T TAX: Twelfth person where earned income cr was claimed

    TX28B\_ERNHH@12           Twelfth person where earned income credit was claimed

    \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX13	4	3055
T TAX: 13th person where earned income credit was claimed		
TX28B_ERNHH@13		Thirteenth person where earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX14	4	3059
T TAX: 14th person where earned income credit was claimed		
TX28B_ERNHH@14		Fourteenth person where earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX15	4	3063
T TAX: Fifteenth person where earned income cr was claimed		
TX28B_ERNHH@15		Fifteenth person where earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX16	4	3067
T TAX: Sixteenth person where earned income cr was claimed		
TX28B_ERNHH@16		Sixteenth person

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

where earned income credit was claimed  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
 edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX17      4    3071

T TAX: 17th person where earned income credit  
 was claimed

TX28B\_ERNHH@17            Seventeenth person  
 where earned income credit was claimed  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
 edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX18      4    3075

T TAX: 18th person where earned income credit  
 was claimed

TX28B\_ERNHH@18            Eighteenth person  
 where earned income credit was claimed  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
 edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX19      4    3079

T TAX: 19th person where earned income credit  
 was claimed

TX28B\_ERNHH@19            Nineteenth person  
 where earned income credit was claimed  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
 edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V    101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX20      4    3083

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
T TAX: Twentieth person where earned income credit was claimed		
TX28B_ERNHH@20		Twentieth person where earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX21	4	3087
T TAX: Twenty-first person where earned income credit was claimed		
TX28B_ERNHH@21		Twenty-first person where earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX22	4	3091
T TAX: 22nd person where earned income credit was claimed		
TX28B_ERNHH@22		Twenty-second person where earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX23	4	3095
T TAX: 23rd person where earned income credit was claimed		
TX28B_ERNHH@23		Twenty-third person where earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX24     4    3099

T TAX: 24th person where earned income credit was claimed

TX28B\_ERNHH@24            Twenty-fourth person where earned income credit was claimed  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX25     4    3103

T TAX: 25th person where earned income credit was claimed

TX28B\_ERNHH@25            Twenty-fifth person where earned income credit was claimed  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX26     4    3107

T TAX: 26th person where earned income credit was claimed

TX28B\_ERNHH@26            Twenty-sixth person where earned income credit was claimed  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

V            -1 .Don't know

V            0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX27     4    3111

T TAX: 27th person where earned income credit was claimed

TX28B\_ERNHH@27            Twenty-seventh person where earned income credit was claimed  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None

V            -2 .Refused

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX28	4	3115
T TAX:	28th person where earned income credit was claimed	
	TX28B_ERNHH@28	Twenty-eighth person where earned income credit was claimed
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX29	4	3119
T TAX:	29th person where earned income credit was claimed	
	TX28B_ERNHH@29	Twenty-ninth person where earned income credit was claimed
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IEICEX30	4	3123
T TAX:	Thirtieth person where earned inc cr was claimed	
	TX28B_ERNHH@30	Thirtieth person where earned income credit was claimed
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D IPROPTAX	2	3127
T TAX:	Property taxes paid on residence in 2004	
	TAX032_PROPTX	Did ... pay any property taxes on ... residence(s) in 2004?
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know

D IPROPJNT    2    3129
T TAX: Property tax paid jointly with someone
  living here
  TAX033_PROPAY      Did ... pay these
  jointly with someone else living here?
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V             0  .Not answered
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know

D IPROPN01    4    3131
T TAX: First person who made joint payments
  TX34_PROWHO@1      First person who made
  these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V            -5  .All
V            -3  .None
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know
V             0  .Not answered
V   101:1299  .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN02    4    3135
T TAX: Second person who made joint payments
  TX34_PROWHO@2      Second person who made
  these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V            -3  .None
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know
V             0  .Not answered
V   101:1299  .Person number
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN03    4    3139
T TAX: Third person who made joint payments
  TX34_PROWHO@3      Third person who made
  these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V            -3  .None
V            -2  .Refused
V            -1  .Don't know
V             0  .Not answered

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN04	4 3143
T	TAX:	Fourth person who made joint payments
	TX34_PROWHO@4	Fourth person who made these joint payments with ...
		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN05	4 3147
T	TAX:	Fifth person who made joint payments
	TX34_PROWHO@5	Fifth person who made these joint payments with ...
		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN06	4 3151
T	TAX:	Sixth person who made joint payments
	TX34_PROWHO@6	Sixth person who made these joint payments with ...
		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN07	4 3155
T	TAX:	Seventh person who made joint payments
	TX34_PROWHO@7	Seventh person who made these joint payments with ...
		**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN08	4 3159
T	TAX:	Eighth person who made joint payments

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

TX34\_PROWHO@8            Eighth person who made  
 these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
 U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
 V            -3 .None  
 V            -2 .Refused  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            0 .Not answered  
 V    101:1299 .Person number  
 V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN09        4    3163  
 T TAX: Ninth person who made joint payments  
 TX34\_PROWHO@9            Ninth person who made  
 these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
 U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
 V            -3 .None  
 V            -2 .Refused  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            0 .Not answered  
 V    101:1299 .Person number  
 V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN10        4    3167  
 T TAX: Tenth person who made joint payments  
 TX34\_PROWHO@10            Tenth person who made  
 these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
 U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
 V            -3 .None  
 V            -2 .Refused  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            0 .Not answered  
 V    101:1299 .Person number  
 V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN11        4    3171  
 T TAX: Eleventh person who made joint payments  
 TX34\_PROWHO@11            Eleventh person who  
 made these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
 U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
 V            -3 .None  
 V            -2 .Refused  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            0 .Not answered  
 V    101:1299 .Person number  
 V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN12        4    3175  
 T TAX: Twelfth person who made joint payments  
 TX34\_PROWHO@12            Twelfth person who  
 made these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*  
 U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)  
 V            -3 .None

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN13	4 3179
T	TAX: Thirteenth person who made joint payments	
	TX34_PROWHO@13	Thirteenth person who
	made these joint payments with ...	
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN14	4 3183
T	TAX: Fourteenth person who made joint payments	
	TX34_PROWHO@14	Fourteenth person who
	made these joint payments with ...	
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN15	4 3187
T	TAX: Fifteenth person who made joint payments	
	TX34_PROWHO@15	Fifteenth person who
	made these joint payments with ...	
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN16	4 3191
T	TAX: Sixteenth person who made joint payments	
	TX34_PROWHO@16	Sixteenth person who
	made these joint payments with ...	
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D IPROP17       4    3195

T TAX: Seventeenth person who made joint  
payments

TX34\_PROWHO@17        Seventeenth person  
who made these joint payments with ...  
\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been  
edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know  
V            0 .Not answered  
V 101:1299 .Person number  
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP18       4    3199

T TAX: Eighteenth person who made joint payments  
TX34\_PROWHO@18        Eighteenth person who  
made these joint payments with ...

\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know  
V            0 .Not answered  
V 101:1299 .Person number  
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP19       4    3203

T TAX: Nineteenth person who made joint payments  
TX34\_PROWHO@19        Nineteenth person who  
made these joint payments with ...

\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know  
V            0 .Not answered  
V 101:1299 .Person number  
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP20       4    3207

T TAX: Twentieth person who made joint payments  
TX34\_PROWHO@20        Twentieth person who  
made these joint payments with ...

\*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

V            -3 .None  
V            -2 .Refused  
V            -1 .Don't know  
V            0 .Not answered  
V 101:1299 .Person number  
V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP21       4    3211

T TAX: Twenty-first person who made joint

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

    payments
    TX34_PROWHO@21      Twenty-first person
    who made these joint payments with ...
    **NOTE: This variable has not been
    edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V           9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN22      4    3215
T TAX: Twenty-second person who made joint
  payments
  TX34_PROWHO@22      Twenty-second person
  who made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V           9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN23      4    3219
T TAX: Twenty-third person who made joint
  payments
  TX34_PROWHO@23      Twenty-third person
  who made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V           9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN24      4    3223
T TAX: Twenty-fourth person who made joint
  payments
  TX34_PROWHO@24      Twenty-fourth person
  who made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)
V          -3 .None
V          -2 .Refused
V          -1 .Don't know
V           0 .Not answered
V   101:1299 .Person number
V           9999 .Unknown person number

```

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D IPROP25       4    3227

T TAX: Twenty-fifth person who made joint payments

TX34\_PROWHO@25            Twenty-fifth person who made these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V 101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP26       4    3231

T TAX: Twenty-sixth person who made joint payments

TX34\_PROWHO@26            Twenty-sixth person who made these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V 101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP27       4    3235

T TAX: Twenty-seventh person who made joint payments

TX34\_PROWHO@27            Twenty-seventh person who made these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know
- V            0 .Not answered
- V 101:1299 .Person number
- V            9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP28       4    3239

T TAX: Twenty-eighth person who made joint payments

TX34\_PROWHO@28            Twenty-eighth person who made these joint payments with ...  
 \*\*NOTE: This variable has not been edited\*\*

U All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)

- V            -3 .None
- V            -2 .Refused
- V            -1 .Don't know

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN29	4 3243
T	TAX: Twenty-ninth person who made joint payments	
	TX34_PROWHO@29	Twenty-ninth person who made these joint payments with ...
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	IPROPN30	4 3247
T	TAX: Thirtieth person who made joint payments	
	TX34_PROWHO@30	Thirtieth person who made these joint payments with ...
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D	TTAXBILL	2 3251
T	TAX: Property tax bill for your residence in 2004	
	TAX035_PROAMT	What was the property tax bill for ... residence(s) in 2004? (Line 6 of Schedule A, property tax bills, or other documents such as escrow summaries from the mortgage company)
	**NOTE: This variable has not been edited**	
U	All persons age 15+ (TAGE ge 15)	
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-199 Amount of property tax
V	2	.200-399 Amount of property tax
V	3	.400-499 Amount of property tax
V	4	.500-699 Amount of property tax
V	5	.700-899 Amount of property tax
V	6	.900-1199 Amount of property tax
V	7	.1200-1399 Amount of property tax
V	8	.1400-1699 Amount of property tax
V	9	.1700-1899 Amount of property tax
V	10	.1900-2199 Amount of property tax
V	11	.2200-2599 Amount of property tax
V	12	.2600-2999 Amount of property tax
V	13	.3000-3999 Amount of property tax

**SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	14	.4000-4999 Amount of property tax
V	15	.5000+ Amount of property tax
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know